

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-141)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

79

MOU

33 頁

1404

終身事業

ITEM
NO

TIME

134

OUT

INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

17. $\frac{1}{2}$

07/01/01, 08/01/01, 09/01/01, 10/01/01, 11/01/01, 12/01/01, 01/02/02, 02/02/02, 03/02/02, 04/02/02, 05/02/02, 06/02/02, 07/02/02, 08/02/02, 09/02/02, 10/02/02, 11/02/02, 12/02/02, 01/03/03, 02/03/03, 03/03/03, 04/03/03, 05/03/03, 06/03/03, 07/03/03, 08/03/03, 09/03/03, 10/03/03, 11/03/03, 12/03/03, 01/04/04, 02/04/04, 03/04/04, 04/04/04, 05/04/04, 06/04/04, 07/04/04, 08/04/04, 09/04/04, 10/04/04, 11/04/04, 12/04/04, 01/05/05, 02/05/05, 03/05/05, 04/05/05, 05/05/05, 06/05/05, 07/05/05, 08/05/05, 09/05/05, 10/05/05, 11/05/05, 12/05/05, 01/06/06, 02/06/06, 03/06/06, 04/06/06, 05/06/06, 06/06/06, 07/06/06, 08/06/06, 09/06/06, 10/06/06, 11/06/06, 12/06/06, 01/07/07, 02/07/07, 03/07/07, 04/07/07, 05/07/07, 06/07/07, 07/07/07, 08/07/07, 09/07/07, 10/07/07, 11/07/07, 12/07/07, 01/08/08, 02/08/08, 03/08/08, 04/08/08, 05/08/08, 06/08/08, 07/08/08, 08/08/08, 09/08/08, 10/08/08, 11/08/08, 12/08/08, 01/09/09, 02/09/09, 03/09/09, 04/09/09, 05/09/09, 06/09/09, 07/09/09, 08/09/09, 09/09/09, 10/09/09, 11/09/09, 12/09/09, 01/10/10, 02/10/10, 03/10/10, 04/10/10, 05/10/10, 06/10/10, 07/10/10, 08/10/10, 09/10/10, 10/10/10, 11/10/10, 12/10/10, 01/11/11, 02/11/11, 03/11/11, 04/11/11, 05/11/11, 06/11/11, 07/11/11, 08/11/11, 09/11/11, 10/11/11, 11/11/11, 12/11/11, 01/12/12, 02/12/12, 03/12/12, 04/12/12, 05/12/12, 06/12/12, 07/12/12, 08/12/12, 09/12/12, 10/12/12, 11/12/12, 12/12/12, 01/13/13, 02/13/13, 03/13/13, 04/13/13, 05/13/13, 06/13/13, 07/13/13, 08/13/13, 09/13/13, 10/13/13, 11/13/13, 12/13/13, 01/14/14, 02/14/14, 03/14/14, 04/14/14, 05/14/14, 06/14/14, 07/14/14, 08/14/14, 09/14/14, 10/14/14, 11/14/14, 12/14/14, 01/15/15, 02/15/15, 03/15/15, 04/15/15, 05/15/15, 06/15/15, 07/15/15, 08/15/15, 09/15/15, 10/15/15, 11/15/15, 12/15/15, 01/16/16, 02/16/16, 03/16/16, 04/16/16, 05/16/16, 06/16/16, 07/16/16, 08/16/16, 09/16/16, 10/16/16, 11/16/16, 12/16/16, 01/17/17, 02/17/17, 03/17/17, 04/17/17, 05/17/17, 06/17/17, 07/17/17, 08/17/17, 09/17/17, 10/17/17, 11/17/17, 12/17/17, 01/18/18, 02/18/18, 03/18/18, 04/18/18, 05/18/18, 06/18/18, 07/18/18, 08/18/18, 09/18/18, 10/18/18, 11/18/18, 12/18/18, 01/19/19, 02/19/19, 03/19/19, 04/19/19, 05/19/19, 06/19/19, 07/19/19, 08/19/19, 09/19/19, 10/19/19, 11/19/19, 12/19/19, 01/20/20, 02/20/20, 03/20/20, 04/20/20, 05/20/20, 06/20/20, 07/20/20, 08/20/20, 09/20/20, 10/20/20, 11/20/20, 12/20/20, 01/21/21, 02/21/21, 03/21/21, 04/21/21, 05/21/21, 06/21/21, 07/21/21, 08/21/21, 09/21/21, 10/21/21, 11/21/21, 12/21/21, 01/22/22, 02/22/22, 03/22/22, 04/22/22, 05/22/22, 06/22/22, 07/22/22, 08/22/22, 09/22/22, 10/22/22, 11/22/22, 12/22/22, 01/23/23, 02/23/23, 03/23/23, 04/23/23, 05/23/23, 06/23/23, 07/23/23, 08/23/23, 09/23/23, 10/23/23, 11/23/23, 12/23/23, 01/24/24, 02/24/24, 03/24/24, 04/24/24, 05/24/24, 06/24/24, 07/24/24, 08/24/24, 09/24/24, 10/24/24, 11/24/24, 12/24/24, 01/25/25, 02/25/25, 03/25/25, 04/25/25, 05/25/25, 06/25/25, 07/25/25, 08/25/25, 09/25/25, 10/25/25, 11/25/25, 12/25/25, 01/26/26, 02/26/26, 03/26/26, 04/26/26, 05/26/26, 06/26/26, 07/26/26, 08/26/26, 09/26/26, 10/26/26, 11/26/26, 12/26/26, 01/27/27, 02/27/27, 03/27/27, 04/27/27, 05/27/27, 06/27/27, 07/27/27, 08/27/27, 09/27/27, 10/27/27, 11/27/27, 12/27/27, 01/28/28, 02/28/28, 03/28/28, 04/28/28, 05/28/28, 06/28/28, 07/28/28, 08/28/28, 09/28/28, 10/28/28, 11/28/28, 12/28/28, 01/29/29, 02/29/29, 03/29/29, 04/29/29, 05/29/29, 06/29/29, 07/29/29, 08/29/29, 09/29/29, 10/29/29, 11/29/29, 12/29/29, 01/30/30, 02/30/30, 03/30/30, 04/30/30, 05/30/30, 06/30/30, 07/30/30, 08/30/30, 09/30/30, 10/30/30, 11/30/30, 12/30/30, 01/31/31, 02/31/31, 03/31/31, 04/31/31, 05/31/31, 06/31/31, 07/31/31, 08/31/31, 09/31/31, 10/31/31, 11/31/31, 12/31/31, 01/32/32, 02/32/32, 03/32/32, 04/32/32, 05/32/32, 06/32/32, 07/32/32, 08/32/32, 09/32/32, 10/32/32, 11/32/32, 12/32/32, 01/33/33, 02/33/33, 03/33/33, 04/33/33, 05/33/33, 06/33/33, 07/33/33, 08/33/33, 09/33/33, 10/33/33, 11/33/33, 12/33/33, 01/34/34, 02/34/34, 03/34/34, 04/34/34, 05/34/34, 06/34/34, 07/34/34, 08/34/34, 09/34/34, 10/34/34, 11/34/34, 12/34/34, 01/35/35, 02/35/35, 03/35/35, 04/35/35, 05/35/35, 06/35/35, 07/35/35, 08/3

三

12 1512707 13

(U) 3-10, 3-11, 3-12, 3-13, 3-14, 3-15, 3-16, 3-17, 3-18, 3-19, 3-20, 3-21, 3-22, 3-23, 3-24, 3-25, 3-26, 3-27, 3-28, 3-29, 3-30, 3-31, 3-32, 3-33, 3-34, 3-35, 3-36, 3-37, 3-38, 3-39, 3-40, 3-41, 3-42, 3-43, 3-44, 3-45, 3-46, 3-47, 3-48, 3-49, 3-50, 3-51, 3-52, 3-53, 3-54, 3-55, 3-56, 3-57, 3-58, 3-59, 3-60, 3-61, 3-62, 3-63, 3-64, 3-65, 3-66, 3-67, 3-68, 3-69, 3-70, 3-71, 3-72, 3-73, 3-74, 3-75, 3-76, 3-77, 3-78, 3-79, 3-80, 3-81, 3-82, 3-83, 3-84, 3-85, 3-86, 3-87, 3-88, 3-89, 3-90, 3-91, 3-92, 3-93, 3-94, 3-95, 3-96, 3-97, 3-98, 3-99, 3-100, 3-101, 3-102, 3-103, 3-104, 3-105, 3-106, 3-107, 3-108, 3-109, 3-110, 3-111, 3-112, 3-113, 3-114, 3-115, 3-116, 3-117, 3-118, 3-119, 3-120, 3-121, 3-122, 3-123, 3-124, 3-125, 3-126, 3-127, 3-128, 3-129, 3-130, 3-131, 3-132, 3-133, 3-134, 3-135, 3-136, 3-137, 3-138, 3-139, 3-140, 3-141, 3-142, 3-143, 3-144, 3-145, 3-146, 3-147, 3-148, 3-149, 3-150, 3-151, 3-152, 3-153, 3-154, 3-155, 3-156, 3-157, 3-158, 3-159, 3-160, 3-161, 3-162, 3-163, 3-164, 3-165, 3-166, 3-167, 3-168, 3-169, 3-170, 3-171, 3-172, 3-173, 3-174, 3-175, 3-176, 3-177, 3-178, 3-179, 3-180, 3-181, 3-182, 3-183, 3-184, 3-185, 3-186, 3-187, 3-188, 3-189, 3-190, 3-191, 3-192, 3-193, 3-194, 3-195, 3-196, 3-197, 3-198, 3-199, 3-200, 3-201, 3-202, 3-203, 3-204, 3-205, 3-206, 3-207, 3-208, 3-209, 3-210, 3-211, 3-212, 3-213, 3-214, 3-215, 3-216, 3-217, 3-218, 3-219, 3-220, 3-221, 3-222, 3-223, 3-224, 3-225, 3-226, 3-227, 3-228, 3-229, 3-230, 3-231, 3-232, 3-233, 3-234, 3-235, 3-236, 3-237, 3-238, 3-239, 3-240, 3-241, 3-242, 3-243, 3-244, 3-245, 3-246, 3-247, 3-248, 3-249, 3-250, 3-251, 3-252, 3-253, 3-254, 3-255, 3-256, 3-257, 3-258, 3-259, 3-260, 3-261, 3-262, 3-263, 3-264, 3-265, 3-266, 3-267, 3-268, 3-269, 3-270, 3-271, 3-272, 3-273, 3-274, 3-275, 3-276, 3-277, 3-278, 3-279, 3-280, 3-281, 3-282, 3-283, 3-284, 3-285, 3-286, 3-287, 3-288, 3-289, 3-290, 3-291, 3-292, 3-293, 3-294, 3-295, 3-296, 3-297, 3-298, 3-299, 3-300, 3-301, 3-302, 3-303, 3-304, 3-305, 3-306, 3-307, 3-308, 3-309, 3-310, 3-311, 3-312, 3-313, 3-314, 3-315, 3-316, 3-317, 3-318, 3-319, 3-320, 3-321, 3-322, 3-323, 3-324, 3-325, 3-326, 3-327, 3-328, 3-329, 3-330, 3-331, 3-332, 3-333, 3-334, 3-335, 3-336, 3-337, 3-338, 3-339, 3-340, 3-341, 3-342, 3-343, 3-344, 3-345, 3-346, 3-347, 3-348, 3-349, 3-350, 3-351, 3-352, 3-353, 3-354, 3-355, 3-356, 3-357, 3-358, 3-359, 3-360, 3-361, 3-362, 3-363, 3-364, 3-365, 3-366, 3-367, 3-368, 3-369, 3-370, 3-371, 3-372, 3-373, 3-374, 3-375, 3-376, 3-377, 3-378, 3-379, 3-380, 3-381, 3-382, 3-383, 3-384, 3-385, 3-386, 3-387, 3-388, 3-389, 3-390, 3-391, 3-392, 3-393, 3-394, 3-395, 3-396, 3-397, 3-398, 3-399, 3-400, 3-401, 3-402, 3-403, 3-404, 3-405, 3-406, 3-407, 3-408, 3-409, 3-410, 3-411, 3-412, 3-413, 3-414, 3-415, 3-416, 3-417, 3-418, 3-419, 3-420, 3-421, 3-422, 3-423, 3-424, 3-425, 3-426, 3-427, 3-428, 3-429, 3-430, 3-431, 3-432, 3-433, 3-434, 3-435, 3-436, 3-437, 3-438, 3-439, 3-440, 3-441, 3-442, 3-443, 3-444, 3-445, 3-446, 3-447, 3-448, 3-449, 3-450, 3-451, 3-452, 3-453, 3-454, 3-455, 3-456, 3-457, 3-458, 3-459, 3-460, 3-461, 3-462, 3-463, 3-464, 3-465, 3-466, 3-467, 3-468, 3-469, 3-470, 3-471, 3-472, 3-473, 3-474, 3-475, 3-476, 3-477, 3-478, 3-479, 3-480, 3-481, 3-482, 3-483, 3-484, 3-485, 3-486, 3-487, 3-488, 3-489, 3-490, 3-491, 3-492, 3-493, 3-494, 3-495, 3-496, 3-497, 3-498, 3-499, 3-500, 3-501, 3-502, 3-503, 3-504, 3-505, 3-506, 3-507, 3-508, 3-509, 3-510, 3-511, 3-512, 3-513, 3-514, 3-515, 3-516, 3-517, 3-518, 3-519, 3-520, 3-521, 3-522, 3-523, 3-524, 3-525, 3-526, 3-527, 3-528, 3-529, 3-530, 3-531, 3-532, 3-533, 3-534, 3-535, 3-536, 3-537, 3-538, 3-539, 3-540, 3-541, 3-542, 3-543, 3-544, 3-545, 3-546, 3-547, 3-548, 3-549, 3-550, 3-551, 3-552, 3-553, 3-554, 3-555, 3-556, 3-557, 3-558, 3-559, 3-560, 3-561, 3-562, 3-563, 3-564, 3-565, 3-566, 3-567, 3-568, 3-569, 3-570, 3-571, 3-572, 3-573, 3-574, 3-575, 3-576, 3-577, 3-578, 3-579, 3-580, 3-581, 3-582, 3-583, 3-584, 3-585, 3-586, 3-587, 3-588, 3-589, 3-590, 3-591, 3-592, 3-593, 3-594, 3-595, 3-596, 3-597, 3-598, 3-599, 3-600, 3-601, 3-602, 3-603, 3-604, 3-605, 3-606, 3-

84

[illegible][illegible]

844

16	571
----	-----

[illegible]

1990

15	152
----	-----

(U) 100th Div, Co A-442, 1/17 CW, 1945-1947
at 1940. Feb 1945 USAF to contact and
about contact with 100th Div and other units
to have been USAF Officer, was a down with
addressed. Home 100th Div, 100th Div, 100th Div
100th Div.

LM

12	13
----	----

(8) 1st Co., 2nd Div., 2nd Reg., 2nd Bn., 2nd Lt. (Pvt.)	(9)
1st Lt. (Pvt.), 2nd Div., 2nd Reg., 2nd Bn., 2nd Lt. (Pvt.)	(10)
2nd Lt. (Pvt.), 2nd Div., 2nd Reg., 2nd Bn., 2nd Lt. (Pvt.)	(11)
3rd Lt. (Pvt.), 2nd Div., 2nd Reg., 2nd Bn., 2nd Lt. (Pvt.)	(12)

84

12	05
----	----

(U) The ...	(U)
...	...
...	...

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
84

SIGNATURE _____

1997-1998

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OF DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AM 220-346)

PAGE NO

NO. OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

100TH AVIATION TROOP

CMJ LAI, VN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

16 Jun 69

2400

16 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
27	1110		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Walker, 1/4-1, 54/30190 100th, elements interceded and was believed to be effective. SFC Walker, 1/4-1, 54/30190 successfully. Checked area & got 9 rounds of food, fruit & rice; enough food for 50 people for 7 days.		
28	1115		(U) 1 Corps, 1st Division, 100th. 1st Div. 1st Bn have 1 50 yds. mortar tube in 1st Bn. 1st Bn. 1st Div. to provide reaction force should mortar not hit in their CO. Passed for 100th Bde, 1st Division; 1st Div, SFC Collins; 100th Bde, SFC Ashill.		JH
29	1115		(U) 1st Bde, 1st Division, 100th. 1st Div. 1st Bn at 100th, 1st Bde. 1st Bde. 1st Bn. 1st Bn. 1st Bn. 1st Bn. 1st Bn. 1st Bn. 1st Bn. 1st Bn. 1st Bn. (Info only)		JH
30	1115		(U) 100th Bde, SFC Ashill, 1/4-1, 54/30190 100th Bde. 100th Bde. 100th Bde. 100th Bde. 100th Bde. 100th Bde. 100th Bde. 100th Bde.		JH
31	1130		(U) 1st Div, SFC Collins, 1/4-1, 54/30190 1115. 1st Div. 1st Div. 1st Div. 1st Div. 1st Div. 1st Div. 1st Div. 1st Div. (Info only)		JH
32	1135		(U) 100th, 1st Division. Ref 1st Div. 1st Div. 1st Div. 1st Div. 1st Div. 1st Div. 1st Div. 1st Div. 1st Div. 1st Div. 1st Div. 1st Div. 1st Div. 1st Div.		JH
33	0745		(U) 100th Bde, SFC Ashill, 1/4-1, 54/30190 100th Bde. 100th Bde. 100th Bde. 100th Bde. 100th Bde. 100th Bde. 100th Bde. 100th Bde. 100th Bde. 100th Bde. 100th Bde. 100th Bde.		JH
34	0800		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Walker, 1/4-1, 54/30190 100th, elements interceded and was believed to be effective. SFC Walker, 1/4-1, 54/30190 successfully. Checked area & got 9 rounds of food, fruit & rice; enough food for 50 people for 7 days.		JH
35	1130		(U) 100th Bde, SFC Ashill, 1/4-1, 54/30190 100th Bde. 100th Bde. 100th Bde. 100th Bde. 100th Bde. 100th Bde. 100th Bde. 100th Bde. 100th Bde. 100th Bde. 100th Bde. 100th Bde.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

1991 122-125

伊人自來 340

姓名 性别 年龄 职业

11

1

ORGANIZATION OF INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

30

84618

DAVE

HOW

圖書分類

52

4/25/82

150

POLITICAL DIVISIONS: 700

1911

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
35	1130 (cont.)		was shot down and the pilot ejected over the on way out had 1000 ft fuel, which shattered windshield. Name: Pilot . (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22) (23) (24) (25) (26) (27) (28) (29) (30) (31) (32) (33) (34) (35) (36) (37) (38) (39) (40) (41) (42) (43) (44) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (50) (51) (52) (53) (54) (55) (56) (57) (58) (59) (60) (61) (62) (63) (64) (65) (66) (67) (68) (69) (70) (71) (72) (73) (74) (75) (76) (77) (78) (79) (80) (81) (82) (83) (84) (85) (86) (87) (88) (89) (90) (91) (92) (93) (94) (95) (96) (97) (98) (99) (100) (101) (102) (103) (104) (105) (106) (107) (108) (109) (110) (111) (112) (113) (114) (115) (116) (117) (118) (119) (120) (121) (122) (123) (124) (125) (126) (127) (128) (129) (130) (131) (132) (133) (134) (135) (136) (137) (138) (139) (140) (141) (142) (143) (144) (145) (146) (147) (148) (149) (150) (151) (152) (153) (154) (155) (156) (157) (158) (159) (160) (161) (162) (163) (164) (165) (166) (167) (168) (169) (170) (171) (172) (173) (174) (175) (176) (177) (178) (179) (180) (181) (182) (183) (184) (185) (186) (187) (188) (189) (190) (191) (192) (193) (194) (195) (196) (197) (198) (199) (200) (201) (202) (203) (204) (205) (206) (207) (208) (209) (210) (211) (212) (213) (214) (215) (216) (217) (218) (219) (220) (221) (222) (223) (224) (225) (226) (227) (228) (229) (230) (231) (232) (233) (234) (235) (236) (237) (238) (239) (240) (241) (242) (243) (244) (245) (246) (247) (248) (249) (250) (251) (252) (253) (254) (255) (256) (257) (258) (259) (260) (261) (262) (263) (264) (265) (266) (267) (268) (269) (270) (271) (272) (273) (274) (275) (276) (277) (278) (279) (280) (281) (282) (283) (284) (285) (286) (287) (288) (289) (290) (291) (292) (293) (294) (295) (296) (297) (298) (299) (300) (301) (302) (303) (304) (305) (306) (307) (308) (309) (310) (311) (312) (313) (314) (315) (316) (317) (318) (319) (320) (321) (322) (323) (324) (325) (326) (327) (328) (329) (330) (331) (332) (333) (334) (335) (336) (337) (338) (339) (340) (341) (342) (343) (344) (345) (346) (347) (348) (349) (350) (351) (352) (353) (354) (355) (356) (357) (358) (359) (360) (361) (362) (363) (364) (365) (366) (367) (368) (369) (370) (371) (372) (373) (374) (375) (376) (377) (378) (379) (380) (381) (382) (383) (384) (385) (386) (387) (388) (389) (390) (391) (392) (393) (394) (395) (396) (397) (398) (399) (400) (401) (402) (403) (404) (405) (406) (407) (408) (409) (410) (411) (412) (413) (414) (415) (416) (417) (418) (419) (420) (421) (422) (423) (424) (425) (426) (427) (428) (429) (430) (431) (432) (433) (434) (435) (436) (437) (438) (439) (440) (441) (442) (443) (444) (445) (446) (447) (448) (449) (450) (451) (452) (453) (454) (455) (456) (457) (458) (459) (460) (461) (462) (463) (464) (465) (466) (467) (468) (469) (470) (471) (472) (473) (474) (475) (476) (477) (478) (479) (480) (481) (482) (483) (484) (485) (486) (487) (488) (489) (490) (491) (492) (493) (494) (495) (496) (497) (498) (499) (500) (501) (502) (503) (504) (505) (506) (507) (508) (509) (510) (511) (512) (513) (514) (515) (516) (517) (518) (519) (520) (521) (522) (523) (524) (525) (526) (527) (528) (529) (530) (531) (532) (533) (534) (535) (536) (537) (538) (539) (540) (541) (542) (543) (544) (545) (546) (547) (548) (549) (550) (551) (552) (553) (554) (555) (556) (557) (558) (559) (560) (561) (562) (563) (564) (565) (566) (567) (568) (569) (570) (571) (572) (573) (574) (575) (576) (577) (578) (579) (580) (581) (582) (583) (584) (585) (586) (587) (588) (589) (590) (591) (592) (593) (594) (595) (596) (597) (598) (599) (600) (601) (602) (603) (604) (605) (606) (607) (608) (609) (610) (611) (612) (613) (614) (615) (616) (617) (618) (619) (620) (621) (622) (623) (624) (625) (626) (627) (628) (629) (630) (631) (632) (633) (634) (635) (636) (637) (638) (639) (640) (641) (642) (643) (644) (645) (646) (647) (648) (649) (650) (651) (652) (653) (654) (655) (656) (657) (658) (659) (660) (661) (662) (663) (664) (665) (666) (667) (668) (669) (670) (671) (672) (673) (674) (675) (676) (677) (678) (679) (680) (681) (682) (683) (684) (685) (686) (687) (688) (689) (690) (691) (692) (693) (694) (695) (696) (697) (698) (699) (700) (701) (702) (703) (704) (705) (706) (707) (708) (709) (710) (711) (712) (713) (714) (715) (716) (717) (718) (719) (720) (721) (722) (723) (724) (725) (726) (727) (728) (729) (730) (731) (732) (733) (734) (735) (736) (737) (738) (739) (740) (741) (742) (743) (744) (745) (746) (747) (748) (749) (750) (751) (752) (753) (754) (755) (756) (757) (758) (759) (760) (761) (762) (763) (764) (765) (766) (767) (768) (769) (770) (771) (772) (773) (774) (775) (776) (777) (778) (779) (780) (781) (782) (783) (784) (785) (786) (787) (788) (789) (790) (791) (792) (793) (794) (795) (796) (797) (798) (799) (800) (801) (802) (803) (804) (805		

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

[illegible]

© 1999 Blackwell Science Ltd

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AF 220-348)

PAGE NO.

NO. OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AIRMAIL DIVISION TUG

WTF TALL, AFB

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

16 Jan 68

2400

16 Jan 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
43	1430		(U) 1430, CPT Miller, 1st TUG, Forward Section, CPT Miller & CPT Williams, III CO 800. It is no longer required to submit an AF log on a 14300 clock in. Forward the 14300 (6 hr) AF log to the AF log for AF log for AF log.		2H
44	1430		(U) 1430, CPT Miller, 1st TUG, Forward Section, CPT Miller & CPT Williams, III CO 800. It is no longer required to submit an AF log on a 14300 clock in. Forward the 14300 (6 hr) AF log to the AF log for AF log for AF log.		2H
45	1430		(U) 1430, CPT Miller, 1st TUG, Forward Section, CPT Miller & CPT Williams, III CO 800. It is no longer required to submit an AF log on a 14300 clock in. Forward the 14300 (6 hr) AF log to the AF log for AF log for AF log.		2H
46	1445		(U) 1445, CPT Miller, 1st TUG, Forward Section, CPT Miller & CPT Williams, III CO 800. It is no longer required to submit an AF log on a 14300 clock in. Forward the 14300 (6 hr) AF log to the AF log for AF log for AF log.		2H
47	1445		(U) 1445, CPT Miller, 1st TUG, Forward Section, CPT Miller & CPT Williams, III CO 800. It is no longer required to submit an AF log on a 14300 clock in. Forward the 14300 (6 hr) AF log to the AF log for AF log for AF log.		2H
48	1500		(U) 1500, CPT Miller, 1st TUG, Forward Section, CPT Miller & CPT Williams, III CO 800. It is no longer required to submit an AF log on a 14300 clock in. Forward the 14300 (6 hr) AF log to the AF log for AF log for AF log.		2H
49	1500		(U) 1500, CPT Miller, 1st TUG, Forward Section, CPT Miller & CPT Williams, III CO 800. It is no longer required to submit an AF log on a 14300 clock in. Forward the 14300 (6 hr) AF log to the AF log for AF log for AF log.		2H
50	1500		(U) 1500, CPT Miller, 1st TUG, Forward Section, CPT Miller & CPT Williams, III CO 800. It is no longer required to submit an AF log on a 14300 clock in. Forward the 14300 (6 hr) AF log to the AF log for AF log for AF log.		2H
51	1500		(U) 1500, CPT Miller, 1st TUG, Forward Section, CPT Miller & CPT Williams, III CO 800. It is no longer required to submit an AF log on a 14300 clock in. Forward the 14300 (6 hr) AF log to the AF log for AF log for AF log.		2H

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 230-345)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

7

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

16 Jun 67

2400

16 Jun 67

ARMED DIVISION TOC

GIN LAS, 37N

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
52	1500		(C) 196th Sde, Sgt Edwards, 4/5 APT, 111200Z at 1500. (1) Cdr 196th Sde, 111200Z. (2) 111200Z, 111200Z. Del 2nd-1st-2nd-3rd. Del 2nd-1st-2nd-3rd. (Info only)		JHM
53	1505		(C) 196th Sde, Sgt Edwards, 4/5 APT, 111200Z at 1505. (1) Cdr 196th Sde, 111200Z. (2) 111200Z, 111200Z. Del 2nd-1st-2nd-3rd. Del 2nd-1st-2nd-3rd. (Info only)		JHM
54	1515		(C) 196th Sde, Sgt Edwards, 4/5 APT, 111200Z at 1515. (1) Cdr 196th Sde, 111200Z. (2) 111200Z, 111200Z. Del 2nd-1st-2nd-3rd. Del 2nd-1st-2nd-3rd. (Info only)		JHM
55	1525		(C) 196th Sde, Sgt Edwards, 4/5 APT, 111200Z at 1525. (1) Cdr 196th Sde, 111200Z. (2) 111200Z, 111200Z. Del 2nd-1st-2nd-3rd. Del 2nd-1st-2nd-3rd. (Info only)		JHM
56	1535		(C) 196th Sde, Sgt Edwards, 4/5 APT, 111200Z at 1535. (1) Cdr 196th Sde, 111200Z. (2) 111200Z, 111200Z. Del 2nd-1st-2nd-3rd. Del 2nd-1st-2nd-3rd. (Info only)		JHM
57	1545		(C) 196th Sde, Sgt Edwards, 4/5 APT, 111200Z at 1545. (1) Cdr 196th Sde, 111200Z. (2) 111200Z, 111200Z. Del 2nd-1st-2nd-3rd. Del 2nd-1st-2nd-3rd. (Info only)		JHM
58	1555		(C) 196th Sde, Sgt Edwards, 4/5 APT, 111200Z at 1555. (1) Cdr 196th Sde, 111200Z. (2) 111200Z, 111200Z. Del 2nd-1st-2nd-3rd. Del 2nd-1st-2nd-3rd. (Info only)		JHM
59	1605		(C) 196th Sde, Sgt Edwards, 4/5 APT, 111200Z at 1605. (1) Cdr 196th Sde, 111200Z. (2) 111200Z, 111200Z. Del 2nd-1st-2nd-3rd. Del 2nd-1st-2nd-3rd. (Info only)		JHM
60	1615		(C) 196th Sde, Sgt Edwards, 4/5 APT, 111200Z at 1615. (1) Cdr 196th Sde, 111200Z. (2) 111200Z, 111200Z. Del 2nd-1st-2nd-3rd. Del 2nd-1st-2nd-3rd. (Info only)		JHM

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

2.2 (1996)

PAGE NO.

246 中国音乐史话

CANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

94

HOUR

DATE _____

NOU

1 DAY

AMBIENT DIVERSITY TOC

CU 111, 201

cc:

16 June 82

264

Self-Test 10

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
61	1600		(U) DIOC, 110 Incoming, 7-3. Because of size of contact between HQ Center and Base, 3/5 AMT is being diverted from its own 2 of LT Professional and will arrive at HQ East tomorrow morning for introduction of additional contact power to conduct one w/190th dte against 30 A West of FAP Center. 3/5 AMT is will consolidate present pos and mop up the 111 2nd then move it into the area which was to have been recommended by 3/5 AMT as your brigade northern dir. Contact liaison w/5 West 3rd 190th for 110th and 111's for 3/5 AMT above. Passed to 3/10th, St Colfax at 1600.		JHM
62	1600		(U) Chang 2nd, 100 Comm. (1) 0750Z, AT224205 Co A95 contact w/mall at 1600. Test: 1000 1A, 1000ly dte & 1000-10 02A. (2) 0800Z, 1000255, CAP Td 1-1-6 and Vist for 07's and 0800Z, Rep: 1000 10A, dte 1000ly. (Info only)		JHM
63	1615		(U) 190th dte, Sgt Blodgett, 0/2-31, 0800230 at 1600. The 1st killed 1000, rep was on 10.		JHM
64	1615		(U) Co C 75th Ranger, Sgt Brown, Hill 1062, 1000H, 1000H 1000H extracted at 1600 1100 A loc. 1000 0800H was inserted into 1100 A loc. Rep: 1000 10A, 1000H: 1000 071 Crawford.		JHM
65	1615		(U) 190th dte, Sgt Blodgett, 0/2-31, 0800230 ESTD 1602 at 1050Z. 0800 1000 1000H rising 1. The unit was fired. 1000 1000 1000 1000 St cap Pen.		JHM
66	1615		(U) 190th dte, Sgt Blodgett, CAP 1-3-8, 0800230 ESTD 1602 at 1050Z. 0800 1000 1000H rising 1. Rep: 1000 10A, rep made at 1000. (Info only)		JHM
67	1630		(U) 190th dte, Sgt Blodgett, 0/2-31, 0800230 at 1630. (2) Rep 1000. Rep: 1000. The 1000 1000 w/1000 rep. (2) Chang 1000 and 1000, AT 1000. Info 1000 1000 rep.		JHM
68	1735		(U) 1/10th dte, Sgt Jones, 2/100 1000, 1000230 1/10th 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000		JHM

EXEMPT NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	

SHINATUNE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 26

CONFIDENTIAL

[illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 320-344)

PAGE NO.

10

NO. OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

ARMED DIVISION TCG

CMV 141, SVN

FROM
HOUR DATE
0001 16 Jun 69

TO
HOUR DATE
2100 16 Jun 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
77	1830		(C) 196th Sde, Sp Griffin. Request time out of 10 hdt #31. Old timer: 162400Z Jun 69. Request New timer: 212400Z Jun 69. Passed to 1-1 Cav. Sgt Evans 1825H. Approved by 1-1 Cav Maj. Venter. Approved by G3 Dpt Miller. Passed to 196th Sde 1830H. PGM Dpt Finch.		
78	1951		(U) 14th Sde, Sp Bower, 1100, 12 Cav at 1814H. 12 Cav is cleared as of 161815H. (Info Only).		
79	1915		(C) 196th Sde, Sgt Liporto, 1/2-1 Inf, 17102453 at 1825H. Reg 2 WVA. Reg: 2 WVA KIA, find 2 WVA rls and find 1 dead WVA launcher, 4 WVA/1/1/1/1/1, 2 WVA-36 1/1/1/1/1, medical equip, 1 WVA pistol, 3 WVA packs and misc docu; evac to 12 Sdly. All items find in spider holes.		
80	1915		(C) 196th Sde, Sgt Liporto, 1/2-1 Inf, 17102453 at 1430H. Sp. Checking out spider holes where a WVA threw 1 WVA. Reg: 1 WVA KIA(1), evac to 12 Sdly. Reg: 10 WVA/1/1/1/1/1 shape charges. Reg: 1 WVA KIA. #2. 1200H, find 1 WVA walking out of bunker. Reg: 1 WVA KIA, find 35 to 100 spider holes around base area, holes had 3 foot openings and were 9 foot deep, camouflaged and had covers. Also 10 to 15 large tunnel complexes, 20 ft long in side of sand dunes. Dunes with mines scattered to be WVA docu. Also 1 mile comm wire.		
81	1915		(C) 196th Sde, Sgt Liporto, 1/2-1 Cav and 1/2-1 Inf at 1055H. #1. G/C cap 10 WVA in black Pts at 17190400, neg res. 1/2-1 Cav 5 WVA available, neg at 1750 HOURS. Reg: 1 WVA KIA, 1 WVA killed by 1/2-1 Cav. 1/2-1 Cav, find 6 WVA KIA, killed by 1/2-1 Cav at 17190453. Also captured 1 AK-47 SN: 307106 plus 1 tommy gun, 60mm mortar tube and 4 WVA packs. Also neg 1 WVA. Reg: 6 WVA KIA. 1/2-1 Cav, ntfy.		
82	1920		(C) 1st CAC, Cpl Lee, CAP 1-1-1, 17152400 at 1730H. Patrol cap 5 WVA. Reg: 2 WVA KIA, 1 AK-47 KIA. CAP 1-1-1, 17152400, neg: 1 WVA KIA, 1 WVA KIA, 1 WVA KIA, 1 WVA KIA, 1 WVA KIA, 2 WVA KIA. (Info Only).		

PRINTED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 SEP 62

CONFIDENTIAL

EPSC-INDICES

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AN 220-146)

PAGE NO.

NO. OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AERIAL DIVISION 700

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

16 Jun 68

2400

16 Jun 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
92	2245	(cont'd)	Striking #14, Grid 41520720, Target: 1 man striking. Target fired: 2207H - 13 rds 105mm by C-1-12 Army and at 2223H - 5 rds 105mm by A-1-32 Army. Additional: Out South of DMZ, S-2.		
93	2400		(U) Inclusive #1, American Mail Incoming.		
94	2400		(C) One Summary American Div and 100th Recon in force are to patrol the DMZ starting from the light throughout the DMZ. The only activity is intermittent on ring of concrete & staking area. 0/3-21 GMD to 12 Center to a cold 12 via 220200Z com 1 at 2212H. 0/3-21 arrived in 220200Z com 1 at 2215H. 0/3-21 GMD to 12 Dottle to a cold 12 via 220300Z com 1 at 0720H. 0/3-21 GMD to 12 Dottle to a cold 12 via 220300Z com 1 at 0730H. 0/3-21 GMD to 12 Dottle to a cold 12 via 220300Z com 1 at 1400H. 0/3-21 arrived in Chu Lai to 12 Dottle com 1 at 0700H. 0/3-21 arrived in 12 Dottle to Chu Lai com 1 at 0700H. 0/4-21 GMD to 12 Dottle to a cold 12 via 220300Z com 1 at 1400H. American Div Total: 213 KIA, 2600 S KIA, 1000 S KIA, 1000 S KIA, 2000 S KIA, 1000 S KIA.		
95	2400		(U) Journal closed.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

For

James W. Hill 94

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit: Locations as of 16 JUN 69 Ref: DD FORM 100

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
100th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>		
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435073</u>		
A Co	<u>BT435073</u>		
B Co	<u>BT461009</u>		
C Co	<u>BT453039</u>		
D Co	<u>BT421048</u>		
E Co	<u>BT435073</u>		
Racon	<u>BT389138</u>		
1-45 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>		
A Co	<u>BT176095</u>		
B Co	<u>BT200098</u>		
C Co	<u>BT204093</u>		
D Co	<u>BT168051</u>		
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>		
Racon	<u>BT173078</u>		
5-45 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>		
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>		
B Co	<u>BS630855</u>		
C Co	<u>BS578961</u>		
D Co	<u>BS775859</u>		
E Co	<u>BS772816</u>		
Racon	<u>BS772816</u>		

1

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

Sheet 1

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co

BS634380

T Co

BS634380

Recon

BS634380

1 20 Inf Bn CP

BS752436

A Co

BS752436

B Co

BS729628

C Co

BS752436

D Co

BS789433

E Co

BS752436

Recon

BS752436

4 21 Inf Bn CP

BS812383

A Co

BS767344

B Co

BS741333

C Co

BS704324

D Co

BS763353

E Co

BS812383

Recon

BS812383

2 1st Cav (Armor)

BS812382

6 11 Arty Bn CP

BS812382

A Btry

BS869319

B Btry

BS634380

C Btry

BS812390

D Btry

BS760471

26th Arty Bn CP

BT525045

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BT262358		
E Co	BT133453		
Recon	BT108428		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	BT052253		
A Co	BT095225		
B Co	BT095225		
C Co	BT052253		
D Co	BT075225		
E Co	BT052253		
Recon	BT131202		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	AT990250		
A Co	AT990250		
B Co	AT901232		
C Co	AT915268		
D Co	BT054204		
E Co	AT990250		
Recon	AT990250		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	BT133453		
3-82 Arty CP	BT133453		
A Btry	BT133453		
B Btry	BT051249		
C Btry	AT990250		
D Btry	AT903232		

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315
A Trp	BT262358
E Trp	BT296237, 301189, 276221
C Trp	BT231315 200390
7 5th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI
Div Arty	CHU LAI
3-16 Arty CP	BT515040
A Btry	BT224311
B Btry	BT105142
C Btry	BT028341 AT988249
3-18 Arty CP	BT515040
A Btry	BS342883
B Btry	BT028341 188157
C Btry	BS534515
6-56 Arty CP	CHU LAI
0/55th Arty	CHU LAI
1-02 Arty CP	BT530032
A Btry	BT439675
B Btry	BS705609 630850
C Btry	BS757432 869319
D Btry	BS630853
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453
2-1 Inf Bn CP	BT133453
A Co	BT088404
B Co	BT133453
C Co	BT133453

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/52M In3 Bn CP

1/52M In3 Bn CP

BS538824

A CO

CHU LAI

B CO

BS580778

C CO

BS505869

D CO

BS538824

E CO

BS538824

RECON

BS538824

H/17 Cav (Armor)

BS570795

1/14 Army Bn CP

BT550010

A Btry

BS572964 770815

B Btry

BT172076 BS572964

C Btry

BT439075

D Btry

BS539824

11th Inf Bde CP

BS812383

3/1st Inf Bn CP

BS872324

A CO

BS914252

B CO

BS923188

C CO

BS872324

D CO

CHU LAI

E CO

BS932222

Recon

BS845255

4/3d Inf Bn CP

BS634380

A CO

BS637407

B CO

BS630435

C CO

BS616408

Civ

1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 26

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 320-346)

PAGE NO.

NO. OF PAGES

9

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

LEGAL DIVISION TOO

CHU IAI, VI

0600

17 Jun 68

2100

17 Jun 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
17	0920		(U) 19448 Sdn, Sp Reese, 2/4-1, 1951779 ANNEX 295 (20) at 0730-0830. Sp Reese Re: 0730-0830. 1951779, 1951779, 1951779		JH
18	0955		(U) 19448 Sdn, Sp Reese, 2/4-1, 1951779 0830. Sp Reese. Re: 0830 SIA, and 0830 SIA.		JH
19	1010		(U) 19448 Sdn, Sp Reese, 2/4-1, 1951779 0830. Sp Reese. Re: 0830 SIA, and 0830 SIA.		JH
20	1020		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sp Reese, 2/4-1, 1951779 at 1020. Sp Reese. Re: 1020 SIA, and 1020 SIA.		JH
21	0825		(U) 19448 Sdn, Sp Reese, 2/4-1, 1951779 1020. Sp Reese. Re: 1020 SIA, and 1020 SIA.		JH
22	0900		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sp Reese, 2/4-1, 1951779 at 0900. Sp Reese. Re: 0900 SIA, and 0900 SIA.		JH
23	1000		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sp Reese, 2/4-1, 1951779 at 1000. Sp Reese. Re: 1000 SIA, and 1000 SIA.		JH
24	1025		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sp Reese, 2/4-1, 1951779 at 1025. Sp Reese. Re: 1025 SIA, and 1025 SIA.		JH
25	1050		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sp Reese, 2/4-1, 1951779 at 1050. Sp Reese. Re: 1050 SIA, and 1050 SIA.		JH
26	1015		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sp Reese, 2/4-1, 1951779 at 1015. Sp Reese. Re: 1015 SIA, and 1015 SIA.		JH
27	1120		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sp Reese, 2/4-1, 1951779 at 1120. Sp Reese. Re: 1120 SIA, and 1120 SIA.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 67

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC-Jep

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 270-346)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	17 Jun 69	2400	17 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
28	1050		(U) Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Wood, BS357962. Inserted IRRP Teams Illinois & Ohio at 0945H. Extracted Team Georgia at 1000H fm same loc. Passed to: 198th Bde, CPT Gordon; G2 LTC Nelson; PSE CPT Crawford.				
29	1118		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/4-31, AT934281 at 1050H. Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. Pack w/personal gear CIA.		M		
30	1235		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, A/1-1, BT309316 at 1225H. Unit fnd 15xcam bunkers; dest.				
31	1322		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-502, BT114007 at 1245H. Fnd 1xNVA KBSAF. Approx 1xday old.		M		
32	1330		(U) 1-1 Cav, SSG Evans, A/1-1, BT310315, (En) BT315315 at 1250H. Rec 5xRPG rds w/NCD. Rtn fire w/unlk res.				
33	1150		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Gieger, B/4-21, BS735337 at 1130H. Fnd two huts containing misc mil equip, assorted SA ammo, 1x9mm pistol (Russian) (SN BA 1258) & docu. Evac to LZ Bronco. Ntfy IPW: Sp Murray.				
34	1220		(U) 11th Bde, MAJ Hymister, D/1-20, BS724408 at 1205H. Fnd 4xNVA KBA/S w/unlk amount of 50 cal ammo not expended. Believe bomb made direct hit on 50 cal pos. Unit still checking area.		M		
35	1235		(C) 26th Engr, Sgt Hall, B/Co, BS775836 at 1110H. CEV det 105mm rd BT in tree. Res: 4xUS KIA, 3xUS WIA(E). Engr fnd tunnel 15m fm side of road. Crater at base of tree; claymore or beehive cmd det. CEV was rtn to LZ Minuteman w/o security. Ntfy: C/S Sp Bailey; G3 Sp Baucum; G2 MSG Pappas; III MAF CPT Williams; USARV LTC Mills.				
36	1315		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, B/1-20, BS725425 at 1245H. Fnd fresh grave w/1xNVA body, 12 hrs old KBA/S.		M		
TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-348)

PAGE NO

5

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

17 Jun 69

2400

17 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
37	1155		(C) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. (1) 161815H Jun 69, BS678813, 2/6 Bn find 5000 kilo of salt & some med supplies. Salt was dest. (2) 161520H Jun 69, BT176149, 2/5 Bn cptr 1xPW wearing khaki shorts & shirt. Evac to Quang Ngai. (3) 161710H Jun 69, BT187125, 5th Recon Co. Eng 3xNVA. Res: 3xNVA KIA, 1xSKS CIA. (4) 160920H Jun 69, BS611788, PF plat 40 captured 1xPW guerrilla. (5) 0245H, BT225347, PF plat B. Rec SA atk while guarding bridge. PF's withdrew. Bridge 100% dest. Road impassable. 3xPF WIA. Add info on bridge dest reported by 1-1 Cav. (Info only)		
38	1210		(C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-46, BT170097 at 1140H. (1) Eng UNSEK. Rec SAP. Res: 3xUS WIA(E). (2) 1255H. 1xUS KIA. (3) 1410H. En broke contact at 1230H. Total Res: 8xNVA KIA, 1xUS KIA, 3x US WIA(E). D/O compl at 1320H. En unit unidentified. Ntly: C/S Sp Sellers; C3 Sp Baucum; G2 MAJ Oglesby; III MAF Sgt Hoffmeyer; USARV LTC Mills.		
39	1230		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, BTCC. Req APD msn. Area: (box) UL BT0120; LR BT1017. DTG: 180600H to 182000H Jun 69. Passed to Tien Phuoc SF Camp, appr by MSG Fenton. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Boquard.		
40	1415		(C) Tam Ky, SSG Spiller, RF 1/15, BT250215 at 1005H. (1) Det unk type mine. Res: 1xPF's KIA, 5xPF's WIA. (2) 0930H, BT249202. RF's made contact w/1xmed VC. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xN-16 CIA. (Info only)		
41	1415		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/4-3, BS615462 at 1400H. Approached by 1xMAN that had Chieu Hoi pass, 30 to 40 yrs old. He is at San Juan Hill, but will be evac to LZ Bronco. Ntly: IPW, LT Silas.		
42	1440		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, B/2-1, BT199454 at 1240H. Req 15 to 20 rds of ANF fm approx 600m E of vic BT201449. Arty fired, area well covered. Checked area w/neg findings.		
43	1440		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, D/4-31, BT053207 at 0930H. Rec 3 to 4 rifle grens fm possible 3 to 4 VC.		
TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO. 6
NO. OF PAGES 11

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001 17 Jun 69 214X 17 Jun 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
43	1440	(con't)	En evaded successfully. Fnd crimp cartridge, possibly used w/rifle gren. NCD.		
44	1440		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, D/2-1, BT315315 at 1320H. Rec 4xRPG rds, Res: 1xUS WIA(M), Rtn fire. Checked area w/neg res.		
45	1445		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, LZ Stinson. Request EOD Tm. Purpose: dest dud rds; 1x8" rd, 1x4.2 rd & 105 rd. Pick-up at Admin Pad. Acft tail #496. Pick-up 1530H. Passed to Div EOD, SFC Lewis. Appr by Div EOD, SFC Lewis. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel.		
46	1505		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/4-3, 1430H. Picked-up 1xmale, 16 yrs old wearing civ clothes. Taken for questioning. 10 min later picked-up 1xfemale, 39 yrs old. Evac to Duc Pho. Female, BS853306; male BS855305.		
47	1345		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, RS165997 0955H-1340H. Arty fired on proposed insertion LZ of Inf fm B/2-17 w/1xscd explo. Blues (Inf) hit LZ at 1011H & proceeded to hospital complex. Fnd 2xhuts w/tin roofs 10'x15'; 2xbunkers entrances 2'x2'; 1xtrench 3' deep 75 m east; under huts were holes 5'x6' w/bamboo beds. Evidence of many VC in last 3-4 days. Fnd docu, syringes, gauze face masks, medicine & operating table w/blood. Dest 16xhuts & 16xbunkers. Blues were extracted at 1340H. Docu were evac to Tam Ky. Ntfy: IPW LT Feilen.		
48	162250	(dlyd)	(C) 198th Bde, CPT Please, 1-6. Bald Eagle for 17 Jun 69. Reaction force is D/1-6 utilizing 4 PZ's. Call Sign: Gold Bruiser; freq 46.40. (1) PZ BT403096 (PAX-20) Gold Bruiser 92. (2) PZ BT425075 (PAX-24) Gold Bruiser 32. (3) PZ BT442068 (PAX-23) Gold Bruiser 72. (4) PZ Hill 270 (PAX-25) Gold Bruiser 80. Passed to AAE, CPT Mohrenweiser at 0001H.		
49	162330	(dlyd)	(C) FSE, LT Hardy, Naval Gunfire LNO, RS72281 at 160946H Jun 69. USS Whiteriver fired 1,164x" rkt in support of 198th Bde/6th ARVN Regt. Res:		

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR
0001

DATE

17 Jun 69

HOUR
2400

DATE

17 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
49	162330	(con't)	11xVC KIA, 45xstructures dam or dest, 24 bunkers dam or dest, 9 fires & 3 seed explo. Tgt was susp en staging area.		
50	0740		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Linton, C/3-21, BT100234 at 0610H. Eng 5xNVA. Res: 2xNVA KIA, 2xAK-47 (SN 11053050 & 10090139) CIA.	M	
51	0845		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/26th Engr, LZ Baldy, 0200H-0320H. Res of mort: Ammo supply point rec 5xrds: 1xpowder can blown open, 1xpallet of powder blown apart, 1xsmall fire, controlled; neg cas. 723d Maint Area rec 6xrds, NCD. 9th Marines rec 4-5 rds: 5xUSMC WIA & 5xveh rec shrapnel dam. F/17 Cav rec 15xrds: Mess Hall 2xbarracks, 2xtents dam. 1x1/2 ton & 1x2 1/2 ton rec shrapnel dam, minor dam to track. Ref DJF entry #6.		
52	1030		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, F/8, BT081260 at 1020H. Eng & killed 1xVC.	M	
53	1545		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, C/3-21, BT100234 at 1430H. Eng 1xNVA at 75m from their loc. Res: 1xNVA KIA neg wpn or equip.	M	
54	1615		(C) CIDC, Sp Codey. Alert condition Gray eff 1800H. Tntv en atk is CIDC code Charlie.		
55	1615		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Johnson (G-5), D/4-31, 1445H. Relocated 4xrefugees to Hiep Duc. Fnd at vic BT053202.		
56	1650		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Gieger, B,D/1-20, BS738416 at 1635H. Rec unk size & No of morts w/NCD. Ntly: III MAF.	M	
57	0830		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, F/8 Air Cav request. Time: BMNT - EENT 18 Jun 69. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing. Call sign: Moist Unit; freq: 64.70. Purpose: VR, screening, sampan dest. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wanger. Passed to: AAE LT Lyons; 198th Bde Sgt Liporto.		
58	0915		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Aero Scls req. Purpose: VR. Time: BMNT - EENT 18 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call sign:		

PRINTED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

(11-62)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

8

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

17 Jun 69

2400

17 Jun 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
58	0915	(con't)	Worthy Shapes; freq: 58.50. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to: AAE LT Lyons; 11th Bde SFC Winkler.		JH
59	1550		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/1-502, BS131985 at 1530H. Eng 8 to 10 en w/SAF, called ARA. Broke contact at 1625H. Neg res.		JH
60	1615		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, D/1-20, BS705421 at 1608H. Rec 75RR fire unk No of rds. CG/1-20 has tube pinned down at above coordinates. Called A/S w/neg res.		JH
61	1750		(U) 198th Bde, PFC Hill, EM/5-46, BS776832 at 1030H. Fired mort man for CAP 1-3-3. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JH
62	1750		(C) 198th Bde, PFC Hill, H/17, BS547802 at 1645H. Rec 1xRPG rd & SAF fm UNSFP. Res: 1xUS WIA(M). Rtn w/SAF & arty w/unk res.	M	JH
63	1830		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, D/4-31, BT070208 at 1720H. Fnd 5xhuts w/45 spider holes around the hut. Civ said 70xNVA spent the night there on Jun 15. They had 3xlight mg and the rest had AK-47.		JH
64	1830		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, 176th AVN, BT095235 at 1715H. Resupply hel tail No 331 rec 4 to 5 rds SAF w/NCD.		JH
65	0800		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, C/3-21 Inf, BT099224 at 0717H. Eng UNSFP, rec hvy SAF, AMF and 1 unk type mort rd. Enemy broke contact at 1430H. Res: 1 US KIA, 2 US MIA, 2 US WIA(E), D/O compl 1020H. D/O ship rec hvy SAF, neg hits or cas. Notified: C/S Sp Eller; G3 SGM Skytta; G2 Maj Oglesby; III MAF Cpl Stanton; USARV LTC Miles.		JH
66	1030		(C) G-2, Cpt Newkirk. Request 1 UH-1 for LRRP VR at 181300H Jun 69. Man: VR, LRRP target area in base area 121. LRRP personnel (4) will report to Avn unit NLT 181230H Jun 69 for briefing. Approved G3 Maj Wagner. Passed to AAE Lt Lyons. Passed to G2, 75th Rangers, Sp Strack, G2 Maj Doms.		JH
67	1845		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, A/2-1 Inf, BT1044		JH

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-390)

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

17 Jun 69

2400

17 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
67	1845	(cont'd)	at 1750H. Rec 4 rds 82mm mort, 1 landed in perimeter, NCD. Arty and mort fired at suspected en loc. Neg res. Tail fin numbers of mort: 2060 and 2058.	M	JH
68	1850		(C) Amcal, Maj Wagner. Fire Fly Men. Time: #1. 172330H - 180130H Jun 69. #2. 180330H - 180530H June 69. Passed to 198th Bde Sgt Eledsoe. Passed to FSE Cpt Finch. Passed to G3 Air SFC Ross. Passed to AAE WO Beard.		JH
69	1854		(C) 198th Bde, Lt Stovall, BTCC. Request add on Hook Sortie. Purpose: deliver material to Phu Cat and bring back commo equipment. DTG: 181500H Jun 69. Duration of trip 1.5 hrs. Remarks: report to LZ Bayonet south pad for briefing. Passed to G3 - approved Maj Wagner. Passed to AAE Maj White. Passed to 198th Bde Lt Stovall.		JH
70	1855		(C) 1/101st Abn, SFC Jones, C/1-502d Inf, BT144021 at 1745H. Fnd 1 grave, dug up 1 male body, approx 25 yrs old, dead approx 1 week. KIA was wearing black PJs, cause of death KBA.	M	JH
71	1910		(C) 1/101st Abn, SFC Jones, White Tm S-2, BT143070 en: BT128066 at 1730 to 1835H. #1. 1800H, obsr and eng 1 partially dest building w/M-60 and W.P., checked area & obsr 1 part of a body. Res: 1 VC KIA. 1815H, eng 1 hut 10'x15' w/a W.P., also obsr 1 MAM coming from bunker behind hut, eng. Res: 1 VC KIA, 2 huts dest. #2. VR, burned 9 huts vic BT126065, BT127066, BT128068, BT135068, BT137067, BT139069, BT141067, BT143067, BT143073. Also obsr cave or tunnel entrance in side of a ridge vic BT137067.		JH
72	1920		(C) 198th Bde, Cpt Gaffney, 1-52 Inf. Request 1 UH-1H ASAP for approx 2 hours. Purpose to exploit possible NVA elements in area to Chieu Hoi. Area to be worked is south of LZ Stinson. 1 NVA PW was CIA vic of BS547802 and it is believed that other NVA in the area might be persuaded to Chieu Hoi. If approved A/C report to LZ Bayonet, their PSYOPS Tm is standing by. Passed to Maj Wagner.		JH

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO 10	NO OF PAGES 11
----------------------	--------------------------

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 17 Jun 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 17 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
72	1920	(cont'd)	Maj White AAE recommends disapproval. Disapproved Maj Wagner. Passed to 198th Bde Lt Stovall.		
73	1930		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/2-1 Inf, BT197454 at 1550H. Eng 1 VC. Res: 1 VC KIA.	M	
74	1935		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Reese, H/17 Cav, BS547802 at 1830H. Captured 1 PW VC, present loc LZ Bayonet. Being interrogated. IPW Cpt Stitt.		
75	2100		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/2-1 Inf, at 1935H. For 30 minutes an unauthorized station has been on their internal push. The station knows Recon's call sign but uses no call sign of their own. Station has been asking if they have arty pieces or ARVN at their station. Recon has not been answering calls, they cannot identify the nationality of the caller.		
76	2100		(C) HQ/1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, C/1-1 Cav, BT231315 at 172035H. 172030H, rec 1 rd 60mm mort at BT231315 w/NCD. Obsr 2 VC in wire, spotted 10-12 VC in rice paddy. Fired illum and M-60 mg w/neg res. 172100H, BT231315 rec 15-20 rds AK-47 fire fm BT219313, eng w/SA w/unk res. NCD.		
77	2110		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel, B/1-52 Inf and Shadow 45. BS554778 at 2100H. Shadow 45 rec ground fire. Neg hits.		
78	2200		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, 2-1 Inf, BTO749 at 2105H. MACV advisors at Duy Xuyen confirmed a sighting of 300 NVA/VC at BTO749 moving south. Arty has been firing into triangle of BTO75495, 064495, 077485.		
79	2400		(U) Inclosure #1, Americal Unit Locations.		
80	2400		(C) Ops Summary: Americal Div units cdt'd extensive recon in force ops against VC/NVA staging areas & base camps. Contact was rpt'd as light & was focused in Op Frederick Hill. Tac air cont'd to support gnd contacts & interdict susp en tgts. D/1-20 CA'd fm a PZ vic BS798415 to a cold LZ vic BS720424 compl at 0653H. 1/C/4-21 CA'd fm a PZ vic RS804324 to a cold		

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

[illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 17 JUN 69 Ref DJF entry #79.

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>		
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435073</u>		
A Co	<u>BT435073</u>		
B Co	<u>BT461009</u>		
C Co	<u>BT453039</u>		
D Co	<u>BT421048</u>		
E Co	<u>BT435073</u>		
Recon	<u>BT390124</u>		
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>		
A Co	<u>BT168087</u>		
B Co	<u>BT196090</u>		
C Co	<u>BT204094</u>		
D Co	<u>BT190042</u>		
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>		
Recon	<u>BT173078</u>		
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>		
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>		
B Co	<u>BS630855</u>		
C Co	<u>BS522954</u>		
D Co	<u>BS178859</u>		
E Co	<u>BS772816</u>		
Recon	<u>BS772816</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co BS634380

E Co BS634380

Recon BS634380

1 20 Inf Bn CP BS752436

A Co BS787426

B Co BS737428

C Co BS752436

D Co BS719436

E Co BS752436

Recon BS752436

4 21 Inf Bn CP BS812383

A Co BS766344

B Co BS741333

C Co BS804324

D Co BS758354

E Co BS812383

Recon BS812383

B 1st Cav (Armor) BS812382

6 11 Arty Bn CP BS812382

A Btry BS869319

B Btry BS634380

C Btry BS812390

D Btry BS760471

26th Arty Bn CP BT525045

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BT106447		
E Co	BT133453		
Recon	BT108428		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	BT052253		
A Co	BT095225		
B Co	BT052253		
C Co	BT095225		
D Co	BT075225		
E Co	BT052253		
Recon	BT131202		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	AT990250		
A Co	AT990250		
B Co	AT901232		
C Co	AT921261		
D Co	BT068213		
E Co	AT990250		
Recon	AT990250		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	BT133453		
3-82 Arty CP	BT133453		
A Btry	BT133453		
B Btry	BT051249		
C Btry	AT990250		
D Btry	AT903232		

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315		
A Trp	BT297236	277221	
B Trp	BT171326		
C Trp	BT231314	200390	
7-8th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI		
Div Arty	CHU LAI		
3-16 Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BT224311		
B Btry	BT105142		
C Btry	BT028341		
3-10 Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BS342883		
B Btry	BT028341	188157	
C Btry	BS534515		
6-56 Arty CP	CHU LAI		
G/55th Arty	CHU LAI		
1-02 Arty CP	BT530032		
A Btry	BT439675	BS572962	
B Btry	BS705609	630850	
C Btry	BS757432	869319	
D Btry	BS630853		
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	BT133453		
A Co	BT088404		
B Co	BT203445		
C Co	BT133453		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

lit

103th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP

BS538824

A Co

CHU LAI

B Co

BS557785

C Co

BS516871

D Co

BS538824

E Co

BS538824

Recon

BS538824

1-17 Cav (Armor)

BS570795

1-14 Arty Bn CP

BT550010

A Btry

BS572964 BS770816

B Btry

BT172076 BS572964

C Btry

BT439075

D Btry

BS539824

11th Inf Bde CP

BS812383

3-1 Inf Bn CP

BS872324

A Co

BS914252

B Co

BS924175

C Co

BS872324

D Co

CHU LAI

E Co

BS932222

Recon

BS847253

4-3 Inf Bn CP

BS634380

A Co

BS635403

B Co

BS635430

C Co

BS616408

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				MOON	DATE	MOON	DATE
				0001	18 Jun 69	2400	18 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC				ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.				
2	0525		(U) CLDC, Sgt Bodine. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.				
3	161325(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide msn HEP for 190915H Jun 69. Passed to Gia Vuc & Ba To, appr by MSG Fenton; appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.				JH
4	161325(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide msn for 190615H Jun 69. Passed to: 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, appr by SFC Winkler; Ha Thanh, appr by MSG Fenton; 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel, appr LT Stovall. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox. (HHK)				JH
5	161800(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide msn for 200615H Jun 69 (HHP). Passed to: 11th Bde, Sp Jolliff, appr by SFC Winkler; Ha Thanh, disap MSG Fenton. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller, only in area of 11th Bde. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.				JH
6	161800(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide msn HJP for 200915H Jun 69. Passed to Quang Ngai, SSG Palmer, appr by LT Kiet; Ha Thanh, appr MSG Fenton. Appr by G-3 CPT Smith. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.				JH
7	171345(dlyd)		(C) III MAF, LCDR Wilcox, OZ Request No 49. DTG: 191800H-210900H Jun 69. Purpose: Special ops, blacklist apprehension. Area: vic of Ha Tay BT230500 to BT230470 to BT250470 to BT250500. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sp Garzina at 171540H Jun 69. Appr by 1-1 Cav, S-3 CPT Gusti at 171550H Jun 69. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to III MAF, CPL Andrews. Ntfy: FSE SFC Schmitt.				JH
8	0745		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, LRRP Alabama, AT897158 at 0315H & 0450H. Heard movement in their area also 30 to 40 rds were heard fired around the area. They obsr flashlights within 50 to 75m east of their loc. Also dogs came within 50 to 75m of their loc. All movement stopped at 0450H.				JH
NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-148)

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

18 Jun 69

2400

18 Jun 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
9	0745		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/2-1, BT198448 at 0715H. Fnd 1xVC KBA.	M	JH
10	0745		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/2-1, BT104479 at 0618H. Dtn 3xindiv, one wounded, neg mil equip. Evac to LZ Baldy.		JH
11	0745		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/3-21, BT100234 at 171430H Jun 69. Eng 1xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA.	M	JH
12	0810		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Williams, HHC at 0805H. Fnd 1xVN male dead at vic BT288258. Killed by mort fire.		JH
13	0820		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/3-1, BS846284 at 0720H. Obsr 1xNVA/VC, checked area & was fired on by 2x4-79 rds. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). Helix on station, called A/S.	M	JH
14	0831		(U) Quang Ngai, MSG Otto, TOC, BS648730 at 0831H. Rec 2x140mm rcts. One of which was a dud. Res: 3xVN WIA, 1xbuilding dest & 2xbldgs dam.		JH
15	0845		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, CC/4-21, BS756354 at 180815H. Acft down, mech failure. Res: 1xNBW(E) fm D/4-21. 4-21 CO not on board. Acft dest.		JH
16	0915		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/3-21, BT099234 at 0810H. Recovered 1xUS MIA, striped of clothing & equip. Res: 1xUS KIA.	M	JH
17	0935		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/2-1, BT202453 at 0845H. Eng 1xVC in bunker w/H/gren. Res: 1xVC KIA, bunker dest.	M	JH
18	0935		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/3-21, BT103233 at 0805H. Obsr 2xNVA w/wpns wearing US helmets & web gear; green cam unif. Evaded into bunker. A/S called w/unk res.		JH
19	0737		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Aero Scts, BS83431 at 0725H. Aero Scts picked-up 1xMAM, 25 yrs old. Will continue road VR & rtn MAM to LZ Bronco.		JH

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AM 220-746)

PAGE NO

3

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

18 Jun 69

2400

18 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
20	1110		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, 0820H, LRRP Alabama vic AT897158, eng 1xVC w/wpn, w/neg res.		JH
21	1105		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, D/1-20, BS795421 at 1015H. Rec 1xH/gren. Res: 1xUS WIA(E).	M	JH
22	1110		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, Thang Binh, BT173419 at 1030H. Arsenic report. Rec 1x122mm rkt. Res: 4xciv WIA.	M	JH
23	0710		(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, A/4-21, BS766344, (En) BS764345 at 0602H. Rec mort or 75 RR fire. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). Arty fired w/unk res. Ntly: III MAF CPT Williams.	M	JH
24	0810		(C) Quang Ngai, MSG Otto, 3/4 Bn, BS528745 at 0750H. Black Cat acft shot down by SAF. All crew members KIA. Acft Dest. Res: 4xUS KIA. Bodies compl burned, 282 Assault AVN Co. Passed to AAE: LT Lyons.		JH
25	1010		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/1-20, BS745416 at 0950H. Rec 6xrds 82mm mort. Res: 1xUS KIA. Ntly: C/S Sp Bailey; G3 Sp Baucum; G2 Sp Robbins; III MAF Sgt Ski.	M	JH
26	1105		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/1-20, BS716414 at 1050H. (1) Eng 4xNVA w/SAF & rkts. Res: 2xNVA KIA. (2) Aero Scta eng UNSFF. Res: 6xNVA KIA. Ntly: C/S Sp Allen; G3 Sp Baucum; G2 Sp Robbins; III MAF Sgt Ski; USARV MAJ Rolls.	M	JH
27	1120		(C) Quang Ngai, WO Genova, 162335H Jun 69, BS661707, Chieu Hoi Center, PF plats 70 & 150. Were guarding bridge by Chieu Hoi Center, rec 2xrds 60mm mort. Mort missed bridge & hit Chieu Hoi Center. Res: 1xChieu Hoi KIA & 7xChieu Hoi WIA.		JH
28	1120		(U) Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Davey at 1115H. LRRP Illinois setting up OP at BS359959. LRRP Ohio will recon area around OP.		JH

PRINTED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 230-346)						PAGE NO 4		NO. OF PAGES 12	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION			PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN			FROM		TO	
						HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
						0001	18 Jun 69	2400	18 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC				ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT							
29	1125		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, CC/2-1, BT205455 at 1045H. Tail #663 rec 50-60 rds SAF at 800' & 70 knots. Rec 1xhit in right fuel booster. Rtn to LZ Baldy. Passed to AAE: MAJ White.						JH
30	1125		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/3-21, BT101231 at 0820H. Fnd 1xAK-47 (SN/62H670), also 2xpacks w/ NVA unif & med supplies.						M JH
31	1130		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/4-3, BS640433 at 1045H. Fnd base camp for 200 men. Fnd 1xNVA flag, 1xChi Com H/gren & 1xflashlight. Approx 60 days old.						JH
32	1135		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/4-3, BS639438 at 1100H. Obsr 4xNVA w/wpns & packs. Called arty. Res: 2xNVA KBA.						M JH
33	1158		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, 174th AVN, BS745416 at 1140H. Resupply ship rec hv SAF. Res: 1xpilot WIA in left foot, bullet lodged in calf of leg. Rtn to LZ Bronco. Passed to AAE: MAJ White.						JH
34	1230		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, E/1 Cav, BS796442 at 1150H. Rec SAF. Res: 1xUS WIA(E).						M JH
35	1250		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/3-21, BT098232 at 0830H. Obsr 1xNVA wearing cam fatigues w/US helmet evading east at 50m, eng. Res: 1xNVA KIA neg wpn.						M JH
36	1305		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, D/1-502, BT173028 at 1230H. Eng 2xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. Cptr: 1xNVA ctn (SN 5519925) & 1xtruck sack w/docu. Docu evac to Tam Ky. Passed to IPW: Sgt Granger.						M JH
37	1310		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Sheen, Aero Scts, BS740417 at 1245H. Eng & killed 1xNVA, neg wpn or ID. CIA: docu, evac to LZ Bronco. Passed to IPW: SP Hamilton.						M JH
38	1310		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fults, H/17 Cav, BS547802 at 171900H Jun 69. Fnd 2x500 lbs bombs, also dtn 1xfemale. Evac female to LZ Stinson. Will evac to LZ Bayonet this afternoon. 2x500 lb bombs dest.						JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

5

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

18 Jun 69

2400

18 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
39	1330		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, C/4-31, AT911268 at 1240H. Dtn 1xMAM, neg mil equip. Evac to LZ West.		JH
40	1330		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, Black Ace 29, BT205455, (En) BT188471 at 1120 to 1220H. Rec 30 cal fire. 2000m NW of B/2-1 loc. Arty fired, 2xbunkers & 8xhuts dest & 1xsecd explo. Also rec AK-47 fire 500m NW of B/2-1 loc. B Co checking susp grid. Rec 2xhuts, neg cas & minor dam.		JH
41	1350		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/2-1, BT101480 at 1245H. Fnd in hamlet med supplies, pistol belt 8xChi Com H/gren, 1xAK mag w/ammo & 1xM-79 rd. Will evac some of the villagers to LZ Baldy for questioning. Also evac all equip except H/gren to LZ Baldy.		JH
42	1405		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, BT268048 at 1350H. Obsr 6xpeople in a bomb crater, eng w/neg res.		JH
43	1420		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, BT272053 at 1410H. Fnd base camp w/8xhuts, 10'x10' 6xbunkers, 2'x4'. Eng w/neg res.		JH
44	1445		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, D/1-20, BS801428 at 1425H. Rec SAF. Res: 2xUS WIA(E) (1xfrm C/26 Bnkr & 1xfrm D/1-20). D/O compl at 1445H.		M
45	1520		(U) Co G 75th Ranger, CPT McWilliams, LRRP Ohio, BS359959 at 1515H. Radio operator on LRRP Tm Ohio struck by lightning. Team was approx 600m S of LZ Pineapple. RTO being taken to LZ Pineapple for medivac, conscious & not burned. Evac to 312th Evac.		JH
46	1550		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, B/2-1, BT207452 at 1425H. Rec SAF, eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA.		M
47	1355		(U) 1st CAG, Pvt Glass, CAP 1-4-2, BS782860 at 0900H. RD's & Local Police in Chau Thuan turned over to 1-4-2, 14xVC children ages 10-17 and 1xChieu Hoi, age 30. Children apprehended by Local Police while passing out VC leaflets to the villagers. During interrogation a plan was disclosed by the		JH

Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Duty

Signature

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

ETC-1042

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO

6

NO. OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

18 Jun 69

2400

18 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
47	1355	(con't)	children who stated within the next few days they were to meet with VCEs & pick-up demolitions to be used to blow main bunkers & USA 81mm mort tubes. Children also stated they stole 1 45 cal pistol fm RD's. Pistol has not been recovered. Hel has been requested to take children to Binh Son by 5-46 Inf. Evac to Binh Son at 1330H. Hoi Chanh also taken to Binh Son. (Info only)		JH
48	1455		(U) CLDC, Sp Dodey. Weather Warning: fm 181500H-182400H, thunderstorms w/winds 10-15 knots & gusts to 30 knots. Visibility 2-3 miles. CLDC WIFY all lodger units & 198th Bde. Passed to 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey; 196th Bde, Sp Reese; 1-1 Cav, Sgt Van Hook; 11th Bde, Sp Sheen.		JH
49	1710		(U) DTOC, Ref DJF entry #22. Passed to III MAF as possible VC/NVA atk on pop center. Rec by Sgt Hoffmeyer at 1710H.		JH
50	1310		(U) DTOC, CPT Newkirk, G-2. Request 1xUH-1H 190900H Jun 69, at Div Admin Pad. Est msn Time: 1 hr 15 min. Msn: inspection of LZ Pineapple by G-2 (LTC Nelson) & ADSO (MAJ Feely). Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to AAE, MAJ White. Passed to G-2, SSG Booth & MAJ Doms.		JH
51	1555		(U) 198th Bde, PFC Hill, Son Tinh, BS542768 at 1410H. 3/6 ARVN, eng est VC sqd w/SAF. Rec: 4xVC KIA, 1xThompson smg CIA, 12xChi Com H/gren CIA, 4xpacks CIA & 70 lbs of rice cptr. (Info only)		JH
52	1340		(U) 1st CAG, Pvt Glass. CAP 1-3-1, BS694977 (En) BS699971 & BS705975 at 172200H Jun 69. Obs signal, ambush reported movement. Rec 1x60mm mort rd. Rtn fire, rec 3xmore 60mm mort rds. Rtn fire & called arty. Swept area w/neg res. CAP 1-3-6, BS574937 (En) BS575933 at 171500H Jun 69. Fnd 4xsatchel charges in pos to be shot, also fnd footprints of personnel who had fled to SW. Ptl disarmed satchel charges. In gnd, in small hole fnd 2xelectric blasting caps, one w/time fuze in open field. CAP 1-1-6, BT245255, (En) BT242260, BT246257 at 0300H. Rec 60mm mort & SAF from 1st en grid. At 0315H rec 4xB-40 rds fm 2d en grid.		JH

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-348)

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOOR

DATE

HOOR

DATE

0001

18 Jun 69

2100

18 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
52	1340	(cont)	Checked area. En fled W. Res: 1xPP WIA(E). (Info only)		JH
53	1627		(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, Aero Scts, RS758397 at 1600H. LOH for aero Scts rec unk No of hits fm AWP. LOH crashed at above grid. Aero Scts are covering at this time. Crew was uninjured & extracted to LZ Bronco compl at 1625H. 1xCo fm 11th Bde will CA & secure the adft. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). Passed to: AAE MAJ White; III MAP CPL Stanton.		JH
54	1650		(U) Quang Ngai, MO Genova, 1305H, RS531746 2/4 APC killed 3xVC and cptr 1xAK-47. (Info only)		JH
55	1725		(U) CLDC, Sp Coday. Alert condition Gray eff 1800H. Tntv on atk is CLDC code Charlie.		JH
56	1730		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, P/1-20, RS745416 at 1712H. Rec 2-3 rds 60mm mort & SAF. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1645H.		JH
57	1755		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/D/1-20, RS801428 at 1740H. (1) Made contact w/UNSEF. Rec RPG's & SAF. (2) 1805H, D/1-20, RS801428. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1805H to LZ Bronco. En broke contact.		JH
58	1835		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Blyze, CAP 1-3-3, RS660984, (En) RS665980, RS653988 at 0203H. Rec unk No of B/40 rfts & 82/60mm mort fire. Atk was followed by bangalore torpedo & Sapper atk. Approx 50x NVA/VC. CAP rtn SAF, called C/S & reactionary forces fm CAP 1-3-1. Res: 3xUS MC WIA(E), 3xPP WIA(E), 1xPP KIA, 2xVC KIA, 1x45 cal pistol CIA. (Info only)		JH
59	1640		(U) 9th Vnpr, MSG Feeling, 3-3, Bridge 434 is open and passable. Passed to 1-1 Cav, SSG Collins. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel. Passed to 196th Bde, Sgt Iiporto.		JH
60	1815		(C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Jones, C/1-502d Inf, ETW4020		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 770-100)

PAGE NO

8

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

18 Jun 69

2400

18 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
60	1815	(cont'd)	at 1600H. Eng 5 en in open, fnd 2 blood trails, 1 leading to a bunker, also fnd 1 sandal on trail. Checking out area element rec SAP. Res: 1 US MIA(E).	M	JH
61	1912		(U) 1/101st Abn, SFC Jones, B/2-17, at 1730H - 1900H. Obsr recent activity in hut complex BT153073 BT151069, BT152080, BT148075, BT148076, BT129082, BT125065, BT164066, BT135075. All huts had rice in baskets. Black Pjs and fatigues, equipment and chickens in yard. Eng hut w/W.P. and H/Gren. Res: 29 huts dest.		JH
62	1915		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, B/1-1 Cav, BT210300 at 1710H. Eng and killed 1 VC, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
63	1925		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, HQ/1-1 Cav, BT231315 at 1920H. Guard pos #25 rec 2 rds sniper fire. NCD.		JH
64	1945		(C) CIDC, Lt Gratsovitch, BT533057. Fnd another rocket crater fm attack on 14 June 69. Makes total of 9x122mm rcts. Journal entry #59, 14 June 69.		JH
65	2030		(C) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Jones, C/1-46 Inf, BT207092 at 1900H. Fnd cam .50 cal pos and 9 bunkers, 5 were 4'x6', 1 had tunnel to .50 cal pos. Pos was on line with LZ Professional. Fnd 60 expended .50 cal rds. Pos 1 month old, will dest 19 Jun 69.		JH
66	2030		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, CAP 1-3-6, BS574937 en: BS527889 at 0330H. Obsr and eng 3 VC. Res: 3 VC KIA, 1 M-16 CIA, docu CIA are at CAP 1-3-6 loc. (Info Only).		JH
67	2130		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, LRRP Alabama, AT905165 at 2030H. 182030H, AT905165 LRRP Alabama extracted, heard voice and dogs in area. PZ cold. On way back G/S rec .50 cal fire from BT1140, neg hits, rtn fire w/unlk res. FSE Cpt Finch.		JH
68	2145		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, BTOC S-2. Request for LRRP Arkansas boxes: Primary: UL BT130271 along 1-1 Cav AO to UR BT160275, LL BT1325, LR BT1625. Alternate: UL AT7928, LR AT8225, 190600H 231800H. Both boxes approved G3 Cpt Smith.	NOTIFIED: 196th Sp Linton FSE: Cpt Finch	JH

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-288)

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

18 Jun 69

2400

18 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
69	2145		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, BTOC, at 1730H-1830H. 196th Bde Sniffer Men. Substantial readings at BT002203, 012181, 017175, 023176, 044175. Maximum reading at BT056177. Men started to extract IRRPs.		
70	0915		(U) 196th Bde, Lt Stovall. #1. Blue Ghost Request. Purpose: VR and snatch. Time BMNT- 191200H Jun 69. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing, Call Sign: Lady Walrus, freq: 51.40. #2. Request Fire Fly Men. Time: between hrs of 182100H and 190200H Jun 69. Approved by G3 Cpt Miller. Passed to AAE Maj White. Passed to 196th Bde Sgt Bledsoe.		
71	1030		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese. Request Blue Ghost. Purpose: VR and snatch. Time: 191330H - BMNT Jun 69. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing. Call Sign: Moist Unit, freq: 64.70. Approved by G3 Cpt Miller, passed to AAE Maj White. Passed to 196th Bde Sgt Liporto.		
72	1510		(U) MSP Da Nang, CPT Torberg, SF LNO. Ref AO ext 107 to 11th Bde. BA TO TAOR. Request confirmation 11th Bde will not proceed west of 60 gridline. Mobile strike force and elements BA TO SF/CIDG Camp will be operating west of 60 gridline. Effective 212400H Jun 69. (212400 Jun - 292400 Jun 69). Passed to 11th Bde Maj Helmiester. Approved by S-3 Maj Helmiester. Approved by G3 Cpt Miller. FSE Cpt Finch.		
73	1515		(C) G-2 Sgt Pirano, Div G-2. Request LRRP OZ for LRRP tm Michigan, BS4670, BS4970, BS4668, BS4968, from 190600H Jun 69 to 221600H Jun 69. Passed to Quang Ngai via 11th Bde Sp Antencio to M/sgt Otto 1530H, approved Maj Evans 2045H. Passed to 11th Bde Jolliff, approved Col Ellis 162200H. Approved G3 Cpt Smith. Notified LRRP TOC 182230H, told to notify Cpt McWilliams. FSE Cpt Finch.		
74	1515		(C) G-2, Maj Doms. Request 2 UH-1Hs & 2 guns at 190545H Jun 69 to insert LRRP tm in OZ in base area 121. LRRP tm will report to Avn unit at 190515H for men briefing. Approved Cpt Smith G3, passed to Mr Beard AAE 182200H. Men to 176th Avn (AHC) Notified		

TIME NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-145)					PAGE NO 10	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	18 Jun 69	2400
				DATE	DATE	DATE
				18 Jun 69	18 Jun 69	18 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN
74	1515(cont'd)			Cpt Owens G2. Passed to LRRPs at 182215H.		JHH
75	1700			(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Request Aero Sects. Purpose: VR. Time: BMNT - BENT 19 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call sign: Worthy Shapes; freq: 58.50. Appr by G-3 MAJ Powell. Passed to AAE MAJ White. Passed to 11th Bde MSG Henderson.		JHH
76	1700			(C) 196th Bde, LT Guard. Request APD msn for 180600H - 182000H in Tien Phuoc AO he ext for 24 hrs. Reason: could not run today because of bad weather. Grids: UR BT0120; IR BT1017. Passed to Tien Phuoc, MSG Fenton. Disappr by Tien Phuoc at 1945H. Passed to 196th Bde, MAJ Park at 1950H.		JHH
77	1200			(C) 173d ABN, Sgt Magglos, OZ Request No 50. DTG: 191500H-251500H Jun 69. Purpose: Ranger Tm insertion. Area: BS8719, BS8723, BS8923, BS8919. Passed to 11th Bde, Sgt Lay at 1240H. Appr by 11th Bde at 2025H by Sgt McKeague. No commo w/ 173d. Mag: DTG 182210Z Jun 69. Appr by G-3 CPT Smith. Ntfy: PSE CPT Finch.		M JHH
78	1900			(U) DTOC, CPT Miller. Fire Fly Man: Time: (1) 182200H-182400H. (2) 190215H-0415H Jun 69. Passed to: 198th, LT Stoval; G-3 Air, SFC Rose; AAE WO Beard; FSE SFC Schmidt.		JHH
79	2200			(C) 2d ARVN, Sp Bishop, Tam Ky, 162200H Jun 69, BT185383, PF 111 eng UNSEF (VC). Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xMC16 CIA & 7xhomemade H/gren CIA. 161115H Jun 69, BT204268, PF 23 eng UNSEF (VC). Res: 7xVC KIA & 15 H/gren CIA. (Info only)		JHH
80	2200			(C) FSE, 1-14, BT39600747 at 2138H. Duffel Bag report. String #2. Concentration R0022. Grid BT39600747. Tgt: undetermin No of men w/metal. Tgt activation: 2138H. Rd fired: 2141H, 8x4.2 by E/1-6; 2141H, 8x105HE by C/1-14; 2144H, 8x155HE by A/1-82. Ntfy: DTOC CPT Smith; S-2 MAJ Moore.		JHH
81	2210			(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/2-1, BT216456 at 1815H. Obsr 10xVC evading, fired arty w/unk res.		JHH
FILLED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-343)					PAGE NO 11	NO. OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	18 Jun 69	2400 18 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
81	2210	(con't)	1500H, B/2-1, vic BT2045 dest 14xbunkers (concrete & brick) (8'x10' & 12'x20').			
82	2210		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liprote, 3-21, LZ Center, (En) BT084215 at 1910H. Obsr 7-8 rds of unk type rkte impact outside of peri w/NCD. Arty fired w/unk res.			
83	2215		(C) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-3-9, BS514886, (En) BS518883 at 04030H. Eng & killed 1xVC. CAP 1-3-3 BS664980, (En) BS653975 at 1245H. Following blood trail dtn 2xindiv, turned over to Binh Son Dist HQ. CAP 1-1-4, BT285200, (En) BT269180 at 1100H. Eng & killed 1xVC. Dtn 2xindiv w/5 Chi Com H/gren & 1xVC Flag, 200 lbs rice, misc mil equip & misc docu w/names & dates CIA. Turned over to Tam Ky Dist HQ. (Info only)			
84	2330		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Griffith, OZ Request No 52. DTG: 190600H-231800H Jun 69. Purpose: for LRRP Arkansas. Area: UL AT7928; LR AT8225. Passed to 1st Mar Div, rec by LT Doyne at 2345H. Appr by 1st Mar Div LT Doyne at 190015H Jun 69. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Linton at 190115H Jun 69. Appr by G-3 CPT Smith. Ntfy: PSE CPT Finch.	M		
85	1350		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide msn HMF for 210615H Jun 69. Passed to: 11th Bde Sp Antencio at 1405H, appr by SFC Winkler only 1st 3, grids. Appr by G-3 CPT MILLER as appr by 11th Bde. Ntfy: CPT Sox Div Cml.			
86	1545		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide msn HHA for 190615H Jun 69. Passed to: 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel at 1550H, appr by LT Stovall; contact 5-46 Inf, call sign: Iron Badman; freq: 59.50. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntfy: CPT Sox Div Cml.			
87	2400		(U) Inclosure #1, Americal Unit Locations.			
88	2400		(C) Ops Summary: Americal Div units directed ops against en staging & base camp areas w/light & scattered contacts rpt'd. En initiated action was reduced considerably during the past 24 hrs. Op Iron Mountain rpt'd the majority of contacts in the			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

WISC-III-R Verbal Scale

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAN DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 18 JUN 69

Ref DJF entry #67.

American Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
100th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435073</u>			
A Co	<u>BT425105</u>			
B Co	<u>BT461009</u>			
C Co	<u>BT453039</u>			
D Co	<u>BT421048</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
Recon	<u>BT386121</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>			
A Co	<u>BT165088</u>			
B Co	<u>BT179097</u>			
C Co	<u>BT207092</u>			
D Co	<u>BT187051</u>			
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
Recon	<u>BT173078</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
B Co	<u>BS725868</u>			
C Co	<u>BS504970</u>			
D Co	<u>BS775859</u>			
E Co	<u>BS772816</u>			
Recon	<u>BS728857</u>			

1

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BS634380		
E Co	BS634380		
Recon	BS612397		

1-20 Inf Bn CP	BS752436		
A Co	BS788423		
B Co	BS729428		
C Co	BS752436		
D Co	BS791427		
E Co	BS752436		
Recon	BS758400		

4-21 Inf Bn CP	BS812383		
A Co	BS765379		
B Co	BS/48338		
C Co	BS804324		
D Co	BS758354		
E Co	BS812383		
Recon	BS812383		

2-1st Cav (Armor)	BS812382		
-------------------	----------	--	--

6-11 Arty Bn CP	BS812382		
A Btry	BS869319		
B Btry	BS634380		
C Btry	BS812390		
D Btry	BS/60471		

26th Arty Bn CP	BT525045		
-----------------	----------	--	--

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co

BT096481

E Co

BT133453

Recon

BT108428

3-21 Inf Bn CP

BT052253

A Co

BT095225

B Co

BT052253

C Co

BT095225

D Co

BT075225

E Co

BT052253

Recon

BT131202

4-31 Inf Bn CP

AT990250

A Co

AT990250

B Co

AT901232

C Co

AT906258

D Co

BT066206

E Co

AT990250

Recon

AT990250

F-17th Cav (Armor)

BT133453

3-82 Arty CP

BT133453

A Btry

BT133453

B Btry

BT051249

C Btry

AT990250

D Btry

AT903232

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315		
A Trp	BT231315	296237	276222 300235
B Trp	BT171326		
C Trp	BT231314	199389	
7 8th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI		
Div Arty	CHU LAI		
3-16 Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BT224311		
B Btry	BT105142		
C Btry	BT028341	AT988249	
3-18 Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BS342883		
B Btry	BT028341	188157	
C Btry	BS534515		
5-56 Arty CP	CHU LAI		
G/55th Arty	CHU LAI		
1-62 Arty CP	BT530032		
A Btry	BT439675	BS572962	
B Btry	BS705609	630850	
C Btry	BS757432	869319	
D Btry	BS630855		
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	BT133453		
A Co	BT088404		
B Co	BT210460		
C Co	BT133453		

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1st Bn (cont)

1/524 Inf Bn CP

BS538824

A CO

CHU LAI

B CO

BS536788

C CO

BS514871

D CO

BS538824

E CO

BS538824

RECON

BS538824

2/17 Cav (Armor)

BS538813

1/14 Arty Bn CP

BT550010

A Btry

BS572964 770816

B Btry

BT172076 572964

C Btry

BT439075

D Btry

BS539824

11th Inf Bde CP

BS812383

3/1st Inf Bn CP

BS872324

A CO

BS912268

B CO

BS920170

C CO

BS872324

D CO

CHU LAI

E CO

BS932222

Recon

BS818288

6/3rd Inf Bn CP

BS634380

A CO

BS635403

B CO

BS644416

C CO

BS610404

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AN 220-346)					PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	19 Jun 69	2400 19 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.			M
2	0245		(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, 3-1, BS812383 at 0205H. Bunker #30 at LZ Bronco rec hit fm RPG rd. Res: 1xWIA(M). Eng area w/81mm mort & 50 cal fire.			M
3	0600		(U) CIDC, Sgt Bodine. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.			M
4	0700		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, B/1-52, BS536787 at 0530H. Rec one H/gren. Res: 1xUS WIA(E).			M
5	0700		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, 3/6 ARVN, BS549764 at 0005H. Ambushed a small VC element. Res: 6xVC KIA, 2xIWC & 7xH/gren CIA. (Info only)			M
6	181730(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide msn HHA for 220615H Jun 69. Passed to: 196th Bde, Sp Griffith at 182005H Jun 69; not appr fm BT067210 to BT1921 due to friendlies (3-21). It is clear fm AT9921 to BT067210. Contact: Mickey Closet Q 805; freq: 64.45. Appr by G-3 CPT Smith. Neg clearance on fire for fire, Sp Trogden 196th at 0700H. Disap by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.			M
7	0740		(U) Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Bolick. LRRP Michigan inserted at BS478688. Time: 190645H. Passed to: 11th Bde, MSG Henderson; G-2 MAJ Oglesby; PSE CPT Crawford.			M
8	0830		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, HQ/1-1, BT244309 at 0820H. Vil Chief gave mine sweep tm 80 lb nitro starch mine, 2xblasting caps & 2xcharges; dest.			M
9	0835		(U) 39th Engr, Sp Wyatt, B/39th Engr, BS713608 at 0740H. Mine Sweep tm fnd 10 lb mine w/bamboo firing device; dest w/crater 4'x3'. (Info only)			M
10	0840		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, F/8, 0715H-0815H. BS465834, eng 2xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. BS496809 eng & killed 1xVC. BS488797, eng & killed 1xVC. BS469777, eng & killed 1xVC. BS497749, eng & killed 1xVC. BS468781. 1xDET evac to LZ Stanton.			M
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		
DECLASSIFIED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS				DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS		
DDO DIA 5200-10				DDO DIA 5200-10		

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 210-348)

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

19 Jun 69

2400

19 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
11	0850		(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova, 182030H, BS528745, 2/4 Bn. APC's reached crash site of Black Cat and find only 2xbodies. (Info only)		JH
12	0940		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, 3/6 ARVN, BS546776 at 181700H Jun 69. Find 309x82mm mort rds, 20x60mm mort rds, 5x8-40 rcts & 10xboxes of AK ammo. Evac to Son Thinh. (Info only)		JH
13	0940		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, R/4-3, BS615403 at 0905H. Find 3xVC/NVA KBA.	M	JH
14	0945		(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, 3/4 ARVN BS564744 at 0900H. Rec unk No of 60mm mort rds. Res: 3xWIA. (Info only)		JH
15	1015		(U) 1st CAG, Pvt Glass, CAP 1-3-2, BS561899 at 0815H. Hoi Chanh led USMC to pick up 8xconfirmed VC sympathizers. Le Thi Quy, 17, female. Dinh Thi Chau, 56, female. Pham Thi Day, 21, female. Nguyen Thi Xuan, 16, female. Vo Thi Vo, 52, female. Vo Thi Doi, 54, female. Le Thi Dao, 35, female. Vo Khac, 59, male. All taken to Binh Son. (Info only)		JH
16	1020		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/4-31, AT870226 at 0945H. Eng 4xVC evading fm hut, neg res. Dtn 4xVN in area. Evac to LZ West.		JH
17	1025		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, Thang Binh, BT249349 at 0730-0740H. 1xplat PF 130 was ambushed by 2x sqd of VC w/1xAW. Res: 7xPF WIA. (Info only).		JH
18	1005		(U) 1st CAG, Pvt Glass, CAP 1-3-2, BS577904 at 0300H. RD's rec 1xChieu Hoi. Questioned at 0300H. Stated: 1500xVC/NVA plan to atk Binh Son & Chu Lai by 24 Jun 69. Each Co is armed w/1xAA mg (NFI) 4x50 cal mg, 1x82mm mort, 1x60mm mort, M-79, AK-47, M-16 & B-40 rcts. When Binh Son gets hit w/morts they will be set up at BS595909. The gp is wearing blue unifs. The CO is Nguyen Phu Hoang. Hoi Chanh will be sent to Binh Son. Ntly: 198th Bde, PFC Jellen; LPN CPT Stitt.		JH

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
3

NO OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	19 Jun 69	2400	19 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
19	1035		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/4-21, BS751339 at 1015H. Eng & killed 1xVC evading N. Had pack w/enough cooked rice to feed 1xplat.	M	JH		
20	1038		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, HQ/1-1, BT257298 at 1030H. Fnd 1x20 lb nitro starch mine; dest w/ crater 5'x5'.		JH		
21	1100		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, BT173083 at 1030H. (1) Obsr 1xMAM in hut, eng. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JH		
22	1105		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Aero Sct, BS725126 at 1100H. 1xUH-1H went down w/mech failure. Crew extracted. B/1-20 is securing acft. Neg cas. Passed to AAE, LT Lyons.		JH		
23	1120		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, F/8, 0950H-1045H. BS696940, dtn 1xMAM. BS679837, dtn 1xMAM. BS678841, eng & killed 1xVC. BS695832, eng & killed 3xVC. BS695837, dtn 2xMAM; one pulled H/gren in hel. Res: 1xVC KIA. (crew member shot him).	M	JH		
24	1140		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/4-31, BT065203 at 1050H. Eng 3xNVA in hut area. Res: 3xNVA KIA; 1xM-1 cbn (SN 7572615), 1xAK-47 (SN 3118100), 1xM-16 (SN 1295945), misc mil equip & ammo CIA. Will be evac to LZ West.		JH		
25	1140		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/3-21, BT067235 at 1105H. Fnd baseplate for 60mm mort. Evac 1xVN to LZ Center.		JH		
26	1045		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, D/4-21, BS755342 at 1033H. Fnd 1 book believed to be diary. Will be evac to Duc Pho.		JH		
27	1210		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-46, BT157088 at 1015H. Obsr 3xNVA moving SE on trail, eng w/neg res.		JH		
28	1210		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/1-46, BT166099 at 1113H. Evac 16xDET to Tam Ky.		JH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

11

(AR 270-346)

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	19 Jun 69	2400	19 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
29	1225		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, D/1-502, BT185025 at 1100H. Fnd bunker & hut complex, 1xcooking hut 25'x10', 1xmess hut 25'x15', 8xhuts 20'x15'. In huts fnd commo equip, 6xstriped radios, earphones, microphone, 1xPRC-25 hand set & 7xradio tubes & docu. Evac to Tam Ky as soon as possible. Ntfy: IPW Sp Hamilton.				
30	1230		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/1-20, BS802429 at 1130H. Fnd 1xNVA KBA/S 6xhrs old.		M		
31	1230		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/4-3, BS612398 at 1155H. Evac 1xDET to San Juan Hill.				
32	1240		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Jones, B/2-17, BT289085 at 1215H. Obsr 1xVC in stream, VC surrendered. He also reached in his pocket and took out 2x pieces of paper (1xred & 1xblue) and dropped them in the water. Then LOH picked him up. Evac to Tam Ky. Res: 1xVC PW. Ntfy: IPW Sp Hamilton.				
33	1250		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Sheen, B/4-21, BS749342 at 1240H. Eng 1xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 (SN 1108226) CIA.		M		
34	1250		(U) Co G 75th Ranger, LT Pennington, LRRP Michigan BS478688 at 1115H. LRRP's heard 2xSA rds fired fm about 1200m fm their loc. They also obsr movement 100m away & heard dogs barking about 400m away.				
35	1300		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, B/1-1, BT173310 at 1240H. PRU's questioned villagers, who stated, 50 to 100 VC spent night there; then moved out SE toward the mountains. PRU's dest vil.				
36	1310		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Henderson, D/1-20, BS802429 at 1125H. Fnd 1xNVA KBA/S approx 2xdays old.		M		
37	1310		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, 87th Cml, 1100-1145H. CS report. Dropped 90 drums w/100% det. Area of drop: BT4900, BT5000, BT4902, BT5002.				
38	1315		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, R/1-502, CA fm Bau Duc to a cold LZ via BT067006 compl at 1050H.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 320-346)					PAGE NO. 5	NO. OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM HOUR DATE 0001 19 Jun 69		TO HOUR DATE 2400 19 Jun 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
39	182200	(dlyd)	(C) 1/101st ABN, LT Eberhard, OZ Request No 51. DTG: 191200H-231200H Jun 69. Purpose: for arty. Area: fm BTO503 W to BTO103 S to BSO197 E to BSO697 N to BSO699. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Griffith at 182210H Jun 69. Appr by 196th Sp Trogden at 0655H. Passed to SF LNO for Tien Phuoc, clearance BTO203, BTO503, BTO501 appr by MSG Fenton. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntly: 1/101st ABN, Sgt Mahan; FSE CPT Crawford.	M		
40	1230		(C) Chung Yung, Sp Eppi, OZ Request No 53. DTG: 191400H-261800H Jun 69. Purpose: arty & A/S. Area: BTO70480 to BTO90490 to BTO90515 NW to bdry. Passed to 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad, 1247H. Disap by S-3 MAJ Vettors. Reason: fnd in area. Disap by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to Chung Yung, Sp Eppi at 1355H.	M		
41	1345		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, C/1-502, BT146027 at 1135H. Fnd 14xfighting pos, 6xbunkers 5'x5'. Area used w/in last week.			
42	1350		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, LRRP Arkansas, BT146265 at 1335H. LRRP Tm Arkansas inserted at above time & coord. Ntly: G2 MAJ Oglesby; FSE CPT Crawford.	M		
43	1350		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Mayken, CH-47, 1340H. Acft lost power and dropped load; it consisted of mess gear. Dropped at BTO85077. Acft landed at Tien Phuoc.			
44	1315		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, R/1-502, BTO65008 at 1055H. Evac 10xDET to Tam Ky.			
45	0950		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/3-21, BTO89220 at 0935H. (1) Eng UNSEF. Rec SAF & ANF. G/S on station. Res: 1xUS KIA, 1xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 cptr. (2) 1050H eng & killed 1xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA. (3) 1100H. Still rec SAF fm at least 3 loc. (4) 1110H. 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1130H. (5) 1120H elements of C/3-21 maneuvering on susp en loc. (7) 1145H. Rec hv ANF. Helix processed A/S. A/S broke contact after 1145H.			

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-398)					PAGE NO 6	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM HOUR DATE 0001 19 Jun 69		TO HOUR DATE 2400 19 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
46	1145		(C) 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad, OZ Request No 56. DTG: 200600H-302400H Jun 69. Purpose: Tac ops. Area: BT000180 to BT070180 to BT070197 along 3-21 Inf bdry to BT011206. Passed to Tien Phuoc, disap by MSG Fenton. Disap by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad.	M		
47	1355		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/3-21, BT095222 at 1320H. Rec 4-5 rds sniper fire. Res: 1xUS WIA(E), 1xUS WIA(M).	M		
48	1410		(U) 196th Bde, LT Guard, C/3-21, BT101229 at 181645H Jun 69. Fnd 1xRPD mg dest by A/S. (dlyd)	M		
49	1435		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Handerson, D/1-20, BS802429 at 1410H. Fnd 2xNVA EBA/S.	M		
50	1435		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel, B/5-46, BS715840 at 1430H. Eng 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M		
51	1455		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/1-46, BT774096 at 1405H. Evac 1xDET to Tam Ky.			
52	1510		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/2-1, BT204465 at 1500H. Rec 20 to 25 rds SAF as CC was coming in, neg hits or cas, but 2xblades struck tree branches. Black Ace processed arty on en loc w/unk res.			
53	1510		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/2-1, BT216460 at 1515H. Fnd 1xgrave containing 1xVC wearing black PT's age 40. Res: 1xVC KIA, dead approx 24 hrs.	M		
54	1540		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, R/2-1, BT088455 at 1400H. Obsr 4xVC w/packs, wons & wearing green unifs, walking on railroad tracks; SE approx 3000m. VC moved into woodline. Arty fired, area well covered; res unk.			
55	1600		(U) CLDC, Sp Codey. Weather Warning. Valid time: 1530-2400H. Thunderstorms, wind up to 25 knots. Passed to: 198th Bde, Sp Hill; AAE WO Beard.			
56	1610		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, Ref DJF entry #32. Change 1xPW to 1xVC Def.			
REPORT NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

19 Jun 69

2400

19 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
57	1615		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, LRRP Arkansas, BT139271 at 1540H. Obsr 15xVC w/packs & wpns moving SE.		JH
58	1620		(C) CLDC, Sp Codey. Alert condition Gray off 1800H. Intv en atk is CLDC code Charlie.		JH
59	1630		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-502, BT06605 at 1357H. Fnd hut 20'x10' & bunker 10'x20', both dest.		JH
60	1635		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Jones, B/2-17, BT181225 at 1620H. UH-1H rec SAF at 1000' at 80 knots. Neg hits or cas.		JH
61	1640		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, D/1-1, BT157286 at 1630H. Eng & dest 10xhuts. Fnd 100 lbs of rice.		JH
62	1650		(C) 196th Bde, LT Guard, 2/5 ARVN, BT093203 at 1450H. Made contact w/est 100xNVA. 3XA/S were processed. 1615H, BT091198. Made contact w/UNSEF. Res: 1xARVN KIA, 1xARVN WIA. (Info only)		JH
63	1655		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, B/2-1, BT209460 at 1525H. Fnd 1x60mm mort rd in bunker; dest.		JH
64	1655		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, D/2-1, BT091464 at 1455H. Rec 1xrd 60mm mort & ANF, NCD. Checking woodline at azimuth of 195° where they obsr 3xVC. Ntfy: III MAF Sgt Strain.		JH
65	1730		(U) 26th Engr, MAJ Tucker. Float Bridge at An Tan will be removed 20 Jun 69. Engr will move float span to Bau Bau Bridge sight and commence repair on main bridge. Road will not be closed.		JH
66	0825		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese. Air Cav-Blue Ghost request, for 20 Jun 69. Time: BMNT-EENT. Purpose: VR. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing. Call Sign: Moist Unit, freq: 64.70. Approved by G3 Cpt Miller, passed to AAE Lt Lyons. Passed to 196th Bde Sgt Liporto.		JH
67	0840		(U) 11th Bde, M/Sgt Henderson. Request Aero Scouts. Purpose: VR. Time: BMNT - EENT 20 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call Sign: Worthy Shapes, freq: 58.50. Approved by G3 Cpt Miller		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-748)

PAGE NO

8

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

19 Jun 69

2400

19 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
67	0840	(cont'd)	Passed to AAF Lt Lyons. Passed to 11th Bde MSG Henderson.		JH
68	0925		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler. Request AO extension in AO ext #107. Time: 190900H - 211200H Jun 69. Area: BS6143 to BS5943 to BS5840 to BS5838 to BS6138. Passed to Ba To MSG Fenton. Approved by Ba To MSG Fenton. Approved by G3 Cpt Miller. Passed to 11th Bde Jolliff 1720H. Note: all AO ext in Ba To area will terminate at 200000H Jun except AO extension #45 which is until 302400H Jun 69.		JH
69	1355		(U) G Co, 75th Rangers, Lt Pennington, OP Pineapple tm. Request EOD tm to dest a 500 lb bomb loc OP Pineapple at 201000H, request hel to transport EOD tm. Disapproved by G3 Cpt Miller due to lack of A/C. Resubmit on 20 Jun for man to be run on 21 Jun. LRRPs instructed to stay away from bomb. Passed to G Co, 75th Rangers Sgt Davis.		JH
70	1550		(U) 198th Bde, Cpt Brammer. Request D/1-1 Cav (1t tm). Purpose: VR man. Time: BHMT to 1200H 20 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call Sign: Lady Walrus, freq: 51.40. Passed to 1-1 Cav Sgt Stipe 1850H. Passed to 198th Bde Cpt Brammer 1855H.		JH
71	1730		196th Bde, Sp Boguard. Request following area to be cleared for APD man: BT0018 S to BT0010 W to AT9410. Time: 201200H - 211900H Jun 69. Passed to Tien Phuoc, approved MSG Fenton. Approved by Cpt Miller G3. Passed to 196th Bde Sgt Liporto 191815H.		JH
72	1910		(U) 1/101st Abn, SFC Jones, White Tm S-2. 1730H - 1900H. #1. Burned 3 huts vic BT118074, BT118073, BT120074. #2. Eng hut and bunker vic BT125071 w/ARA. Res: 1 hut and bunker dest. #3. Eng cam hut and bunker complexes vic BT134073 w/ARA. Res: 1 bunker dest. Several bunkers and a old tunnel complex were uncovered by ARA. #4. Dest 1 hut vic BT126066. 1 250 lb bomb vic BT128070 eng w/ARA. neg res. bomb had been carried to loc		JH

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

A FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-340)					PAGE NO 9	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	19 Jun 69	2400 19 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
72	1910(cont'd)		in the middle of a field.			JH
73	1920		(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Lee, CAP 1-3-6, at 1600H. #1. BS574937, en: BS574994, fnd 1 claymore believed to be a VC BT. Claymore was in a tree facing a trail, had electrical blasting cap, did not find firing device. Brought to MIT at Binh Son. #2. CAP 1-1-6, BT245255, en: BT230259, at 1600H. Obsr VC at above grid and AFS plane was called. Approx 30 VC were obsr by plane, A/S called. Patrol checked area out. Res: 2 VC KIA, 4 rds 60mm mort, 2 rds 60mm dud and 2 bunkers w/rice fnd. (Info Only).			JH
74	0812		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Asbill. Request Fire Fly Men. Purpose: radar has detected increased enemy movement for the past 3 days in and around the Tru Khuc River. Time: any 2 hours between 192100H and 200200H Jun 69. Target Area: fm 52 NS grid line W to 44 NS grid line. Report to 1-52 Inf. Call Sign: Urgent Hiker, freq: 59.45. This msn will be flown in conjunction with normal fire fly msn. G3 Cpt Miller. Fire Fly #1. 2130H - 2330H. #2. 0200H - 0400H. Passed to 198th Bde Cpt Brammer. Passed to FSE SFC Schmitt. Passed to G3 Air SFC Ross. LT Lyons AAE.			JH
75	1940		(C) 1st CAG, Cpl Lee, CAP 1-3-2, BS613945 at 2230H. Ambushed while checking lights, PFs obsr 1 VC in house, PFs and USMC eng, VC rtn fire with AK-47 and 1 M-79 rd. Res: 1 USMC KIA, 1 VC KIA, 1 VC DET WIA(E). D/O at 182330H, destination unk. (Info Only)			JH
76	1950		(C) Tam Ky, Sp Neumeyer, 2d ARVN Div, BT224415 at 1500H. RF #962 eng 1 plt VC. Res: 1 VC KIA, 2 IWC. (Info only)			JH
77	1950		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Henderson, A/4-3 Inf, BS610404 at 1935H. Rec 4 rds of 82mm mort. NCD. III MAF Cpl Stanton		M	JH
78	2015		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, D/2-1 Inf, BT087486 at 1830H. Obsr 10 VC in open, called arty msn. Res: 14 secondary explosions.			JH
79	2100		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Henderson, HQ/4-3 Inf, BS812383			JH
TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

DA FORM 1594
NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

10

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

19 Jun 69

2400

19 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
79	2100(cont'd)		LZ Bronco, en: BS817373 at 1910H. Bunker line rec intense SAF. Res: 1 US WIA(E). Bunker line rtn fire w/SAF and 81mm mort w/unk res.	M	
80	2100		(C) 11th Bde, Lt Hotary, HQ, 11th Bde, LZ Bronco BS812383 en: BS823367, BS821367 at 2013H. Rec 8 rds 82mm mort w/NCD. Rtn arty. III MAP Cpt Phillips.	M	
81	2300		(C) AO request #56, 196th Bde, Sp Griffith. DTG: 200001H - 202400H Jun 69. Purpose: provide free fire zone if fire is received from west of river. Area: BT068477, BT065490, BT080510, BT087510. Passed to Chung Young, 2d ROK Bde. Rec by SSG Jones 192340H. No troops north of river and none above 51 grid line, approved by B.G. Lee. Approved by G3 Cpt Smith. Passed to 196th Bde, rec by Sp Griffith 200145H. FSE Cpt Finch.		
82	2320		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/2-1 Inf, BT208448 en: BT203450 at 2250H. Rec 20-25 rds 60mm mort. NCD. Adj arty, neg assessment. III MAP Lt Bishof.	M	
83	2325		(C) 198th Bde, Cpt Please, HQ/1-52 Inf, LZ Stinson BS539825 en: BS545804 at 2300H. Rec 14 rds 82mm mort w/NCD. Counter mort fired at 2308H. III MAP Lt Bishof.	M	
84	2330		(C) FSE, FDO 1-14 Arty, BT41400355 at 2300H. Duffel Bag Report. String #3. Tgt # R0034. Grid: 41400355. Description of target: 5-7 men moving NW to SE. Activated: 192300H. Rds fired: 2306H = 12 rds 81mm mort HE. 2308H = 8 rds 4.2" HE mort. 2310H = 4 rds 155mm HE. 2311H = 24 rds 105mm HE. G3 DTOC Cpt Smith. S-2 Maj Moore.		
85	2400		(U) Inclosure #1, Americal Unit Locations.		
86	2400		(C) Ops Summary: Americal Div elements rpt'd light en contact as VC/NVA units cont'd to avoid contact w/ Allied forces. Early morning en initiated atks remained light for the past 24 hrs. F/8 Cav rpt'd several en contacts w/en units while cdt'g VR msns. A/1-52 armv'd fm Chu Lai to LZ Stinson compl at 0835H. D/R/1-52 armv'd fm LZ Stinson to Chu Lai compl at 0857H. D/3-1 armv'd fm Chu Lai to LZ Bronco		

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG						PAGE NO.	NO OF PAGES
						11	11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR
					0001	19 Jun 69	2400 19 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
86	2400(Con't)		compl at 1015H. D/3-1 CA'd fm LZ Bronco to a cold LZ vic of BS851239 compl at 1234H. C/1-501 armv'd fm Chu Lai to PSSE compl at 1004H. C/1-501 armv'd fm PSSE to Tien Phuoc compl at 1809H. B/1-501 armv'd fm PSSE to Chu Lai compl at 0949H. A/1-502 CA'd fm BS127998 to a cold LZ vic BT069018 compl at 1118H. B/1-502 CA'd fm BS131993 to a cold LZ vic BT052007 compl at 1040H. C/1-502 armv'd fm BT148021 to PSSE compl at 1645H. R/1-502 CA'd fm Hau Duc to a cold LZ vic BT067006 compl at 1050H. Americal Div Totals: 1xUS KIA, 6xUS WIA(E) 2xUS WIA(M), 17xVC KIA, 13xNVA KIA, 5xIWC, 1xSWC.				
87	2400		(U) Journal closed.				

DA FORM 1594
NOV 61

USE OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

1990-1991

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 19 JUN 69 Ref DJF entry #85.

Americal Division CP CHU LAI

193th Inf Bde CP BT549016

1-6 Inf Bn CP BT435073

A Co BT435073

B Co BT461015

C Co BT433039

D Co BT421048

E Co BT435073

Recon BT374127

1-46 Inf Bn CP BT173078

A Co BT157087

B Co BT166098

C Co BT205084

D Co BT184054

E Co BT173078

Recon BT173078

5-46 Inf Bn CP BS578961

A Co BS578961

B Co BS733843

C Co BS504970

D Co BS775859

E Co BS772816

Recon BS723854

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BS634380
E Co	BS634380
Recon	BS625416
1 20 Inf Bn CP	BS752436
A Co	BS788423
B Co	BS730437
C Co	BS752436
D Co	BS802429
E Co	BS752436
Recon	BS752436
4 21 Inf Bn CP	BS812383
A Co	BS758383
B Co	BS748338
C Co	BS804324
D Co	BS758354
E Co	BS812383
Recon	BS812383
2 1st Cav (Armor)	BS812382
6 11 Arty Bn CP	BS812382
A Btry	BS869319
B Btry	BS634380
C Btry	BS812390
D Btry	BS760471
26th Arty Bn CP	BT525045

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BT098470		
E Co	BT133453		
Recon	BT108428		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	BT052253		
A Co	BT095225		
B Co	BT052253		
C Co	BT095225		
D Co	BT075225		
E Co	BT052253		
Recon	BT131202		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	AT990250		
A Co	AT990250		
B Co	AT901232		
C Co	AT906258		
D Co	BT068201		
E Co	AT990250		
Recon	AT990250		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	BT133453		
3-82 Arty CP	BT133453		
A Btry	BT133453		
B Btry	BT051249		
C Btry	AT990250		
D Btry	AT903232		

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO. 1 NO. OF PAGES 10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
		0001	20 Jun 69	2400	20 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		
2	1000		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, C/1-1, BT231315 at 0035H. Rec 3x60mm mort rds, rtn fire. NCD.	H	
3	0020		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, D/4-31, BTO68201 at 192355H Jun 69. Eng 5xNVA. Res: unk; will check area in morning. Checked area & find 2x NVA KIA 5m outside peri. Wearing green fatigues w/3xpacks containing rice & personal clothing. Cptr 1xM-26 H/gren & diary believed to be NVA political Officer's.	M	
4	0525		(U) CIDC, Sgt Bodine. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.		
5	0620		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, HQ/1-1 Cav, BT231315 (En) BT208304(mort) & BT200275(rkt) at 0600H. Obser 1xunk type mort land 100m fm peri. Obser 2xunk type mort land in vil outside perimeter. Obser 3x122mm rcts land by 5th ARVN compound. Res: 3xunk type mort, 3x122mm rcts. Neg cas or dam to US personnel. Firing counter mort & counter rkt. Ntfy: III MAF Sgt Pachniewski.		
6	0720		(U) 39th Engr, Sp Wyatt, BS680658 at 192250H-192300H Jun 69. LZ Goldie. D/39 at 192250H Jun 69 rec 3x82mm mort rds & 200xrds SAF. 3xperimeter lights shot out. NCD, Rtn fire. A/39 at 192300H Jun 69 rec 5xrds mixed RPG/82mm mort & 100 rds SAF. Rtn fire. (Info only)		
7	190830(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Hericide men HIA for 210925H Jun 69. Passed to G-2 CPT Newkirk at 190900H Jun 69.(for Project Delta) Appr by CO Project Delta, An Hoa by msg DTG: 191330Z Jun 69. Call sign: CQC Hise; freq: 66.55 MHT. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Kaunitz.		
8	192215(dlyd)		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, 2/5 ARVN, 191240H-191615H Jun 69. BTO93203, eng est 100xNVA. BTO91198, eng UNSEF. Res: 1xChi Com 60mm mort(SN 260199) CIA, 20x60mm mort rds CIA, 1xARVN KIA, 4xARVN MIA(F) D/O compl at 192115H Jun 69. 20xNVA KIA. En KIA are credited to 196th Bde. Ntfy: Quang Ngai Sgt Plamer. (Info only)		

PRINT NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADU AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 10 YEARS

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

OLD DIR 5100-10

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 370-10)

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

20 Jun 69

2400

20 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
9	0620		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Please, C/1-6 at 0520H. 3/5 element (BT445018) heard movement to N of loc, called CP & asked permission to fire. Fired 2xM-79 rds. Res: 4xUS wounded fm 1-6 element (BT438030). D/O compl at 0549H to 27th Surg. All elements were stationary. Grids above were loc units were supposed to be in. Will investigate.		M
10	0705		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Linton, D/2-1, BT085494 at 0630H. Fnd BT 4.2mm mort rd in pit 18"x18" & 1' deep. Covered w/tin & bamboo. Pressure detonated; dest.		JH
11	0740		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/3-21, BT099239 at 0650H. Obsr 5xNVA wearing khaki unif, 700m N of their loc, neg mil equip. Arty processed. NVA evaded into woodline. Area well covered, neg res.		JH
12	0805		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, R/3-1, BS815301 at 0755H. Fnd 3xVC KBA, neg mil equip; less than 24 hrs old.		M JH
13	0925		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, R/1-502, BT068010 at 0905H. Evac 1xDET to Tam Ky. He had in his possession 20xSKS rds, 15xAK rds, 400 lbs of rice. All were dest.		JH
14	0945		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, E/1, BS801428 at 0930H. ACAV det 105 rd. Res: 3xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0950H. ACAV combat loss.		M JH
15	0955		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/2-1, BT077500 at 0720H. Resc 10xrds sniper fire, NCD. Arty fired, res: one secd explo, 2xhuts dest.		JH
16	0900		(U) 196th Bde, LT Hansen, D/2-1, BT077494 at 0730H. Cptr 1xNVA PW. Name: Luong Dinh Truong, 28 yrs old, unit: 71st Infiltration Group. Rank: Cpl. Cptr while going for rice to a vil. He said he was sick & was left behind by his gr. He has been in SWN for 2 days. Evac to LZ Baldy. Had in his possession 1xUS cal 45 pistol w/2clips of ammo, 2xChi Com H/gren, rice med equip & personal gear. Passed to IPW CPT Stitt.		JH

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-346)				PAGE NO 3		NO OF PAGES 10	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	20 Jun 69	2400	20 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
17	0955		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, Nui Loc Son, 3-21, BTO18268 at 0700H. 1xNVA Chieu Hoi said he had info on atks on LZ East & LZ Center. Will be evac to LZ Baldy. Ntfy: IPW Sgt Granger; G2 LTC Nelson.				JH
18	1128		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/4-31, BTO62200 at 1035H. Eng 1xNVA & 1xVC. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xVC KIA, 1xAK-44 (SN 87140) w/2 empty mag & 76 rds of ammo CIA.				M JH
19	1200		(U) Co G 75th Ranger, SFC Boileck, LRRP Michigan, BS478694 at 1200H. LRRP Michigan was extracted at above time & coord. Neg incidents on PZ. Ntfy: G2 Sp Robbins; FSE CPT Crawford.				JH
20	192059(dlyd)		(C) III MAF, LCDR Wilcox. OZ Request No 55(A&B). Purpose: Blacklist apprehension. Area: (55A) BT2938, BT2936, BT3136, BT3138, DTG: 221800H to 240900H Jun 69. Area: (55B) BT2741, BT2739, BT2939, BT2941. DTG: 231800H to 250900H Jun 69. Passed 55 A&B to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal at 192220H Jun 69. 55A disap; 55B appr, by MAJ Merhtens at 0130H. MSG DTG: 192116Z Jun 69, passed to LCDR Wilcox. Ntfy: FSE CPT Finch.				M JH
21	0955		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, Nui Loc Son, 192300H Jun 69. Local div told their vil chief that there is an NVA base camp at BTO75285. Approx 100 civ at BTO61281 carry rice to the base camp. At BTO75268 an NVA Sapper sqd has been observing LZ Center for the last 7-10 days. They move closer at night to observe the perimeter defense. Also the NVA are using farmers to observe LZ Center during the day. The NVA set up ambushes along the 07 N-S gridline during the night and also at BTO64265. The S-2/3-21 gives the report a C/3 rating as source has been reliable in the past. 3-21 fired arty on above grids last night.				JH
22	1035		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/2-1, BT203450 at 0915H. Searched area of susp mort site & find 30xcaps fm 60mm mort rds. Evac caps to LZ Baldy for inspection.				JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 4	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM HOUR DATE 0001 20 Jun 69		TO HOUR DATE 2400 20 Jun 69
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
23	1055	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/1-20, BS801426 at 1035H. Fnd 1xNVA KBA/S.		M	JH	
24	1055	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/1-20, BS759439 at 200945H. Evac 1xDET to LZ Liz.		M		
25	1110	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/2-1, BT075495 at 1035H. Eng 1xVC evading at 100m. Res: 1xVC KIA, age 40; neg mil equip.		M	JH	
26	1110	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/2-1, BT071495 at 0635H. Eng 2xVC at 300m, wearing black clothing w/neg mil equip. Searched area w/neg findings.		M		
27	1110	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, CC/Tail No 520, BT208448 at 1015H. Rec 10 to 15 rds SAF fm 400m NW of B/2-1 loc, NCD.		M	JH	
28	1250	(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, B/1-1, BT209344 at 1240H. Rec 3xRR rds. Res: NCD.		M		
29	1325	(U) Co G 75th Ranger, LT Pennington, BS357962 at 0830H. LRRP Tms Ohio & Illinois were extracted at above time & coord. Normal extraction. Ntly: G2 LTC Nelson; FSE CPT Crawford.		M	JH	
30	1340	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/1-20, BS801426 at 1335H. Fnd 2xNVA KBA/S, neg wpns or ID.		M		
31	190830(dlyd)	(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide man HHA for 210615H Jun 69. Passed to: 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, appr by CPT Gaffney; 1/101st, LEM at 190915H Jun 69, GR clear at 201400H; 196th Bde, Sp Trogon, clear CPT Whitter at 1415H. Ntly: Div Cml CPT Sox.		M	JH	
32	1030	(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide man HIA for 230630H Jun 69. Passed to 196th Bde, FEC Ofstad at 1113H, appr by CPT Whitter. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntly: Div Cml CPT Sox.		M		
33	1350	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, HQ/1-20, LZ Liz, (En) BS722415 at 1345H. Rec 5xrds 82mm mort w/NCD. Counter mort fired w/unlk res. Ntly: III MAF Sgt Hoffmeyer.		M	JH	
TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-148)					PAGE NO 5	NO OF PAGES 10	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE	
				0001	20 Jun 69	2400 20 Jun 69	
ITEM NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT					
34	1410		(U) 1st CAG, Pvt Glass, 2d CACO, BT423101 at 190500H Jun 69. (1) CAP's 1-2-2, 1-2-3 & 1-2-5 conducting a cordon w/Army in Tifn Yuan area along w/PF's 122 & 125. Units are making compl check of area. (2) CAP 1-4-1, BS625826, (Fn) BS620819, 190840H Jun 69. Ptl was checking ID cards and came across 3xVN w/o ID cards. Dtn 3xVN & evac to day CP BS625826. Until transportation by Army can bring 3xDET to Son Tinh Dist. (Info only)				JH
35	1410		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/1-20, BS801426 at 1355H. Fnd 1xNVA KBSAF, neg wpn or ID.				JH
36	1415		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Williams. Request EOD Tm 2x81mm mort rds (dud) Han Duc. Pick-up Admin Pad. Time of pick-up: 1445H. Call sign: Admin control; Freq: 40.60 (U) Passed to EOD, SFC Lewis, SSG Griffith. Appr by EOD, SSG Griffith. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller.				JH
37	1430		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, D/1-502, BTO80015 at 1340H. Fnd 2xhuts 10x15' and sleeping bunkers 4'x8'; dest.				JH
38	1450		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, R/1-502, BTO71014 at 1410H. Evac 3xDET to Tam Ky.				JH
39	1445		(U) Div, MAJ Dome, G-2. Request 1xUH-1H at 210900H Jun 69 to VR proposed LRRP OZ vic AS9994. Est time: 1 hr 15 min. Tm leader asst Tm leader & CPs officer will report to AVN unit at 210845H Jun 69 for men briefing. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller, providing support is available; due to Danang support men. Passed to: AAE, LT Lyons at 1450H; G-2 CPT Newkirk at 1500H; Co G 75th Ranger, Sp Strack.				JH
40	1447		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stack, D/1-1, BT297345 at 1515H. Rec SAF while inserting snatch tm. Res: 2xUS WIA(E) (members of snatch tm)				JH
41	1450		(U) CLDC, Sgt Gainey, Weather Warning. Time: 1430H-2200H. Thunderstorms, winds 10-30 knots, visibility 1 mile. Passed to: 196th Bde, Sp Boquard; 11th Bde, Sp Sheen; 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal; 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey.				JH
TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-340)					PAGE NO 6	NO. OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM HOUR DATE 0001, 20 Jun 69		TO HOUR DATE 2400 20 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
42	1520		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, 1-20, LZ 11z at 1510H. Rec 4x rds 82mm mort w/NCD. Eng w/Arty BS722415 at 1515H w/unk res. Ntfy: III MAF Sgt Hoffmeyer.		M	
43	1540		(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova, 2/4 APC, BS528745 at 191930H Jun 69. Recovered the last 2xbodies fm Black Cat crash. (Info only)		M	
44	1550		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, B/1-1, BT254420 at 1520H. PF's eng UNSEF. Res: 6xVC KIA, 5xPF's WIA, 1xUS WIA. (Info only)		M	
45	1610		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Aero Sets 123d AVN, BS615402 at 1555H. Fnd 1xVC body, 2xbunkers & 3xgas cans.		M	
46	1630		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, B/1-1, BT295344 at 1620H. Dtn 1xMAM, while questioning DFT started running & evading, eng. Res: 1xVC KIA.		M	
47	1635		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, TOC/11th Bde, LZ Bronco at 1545H. Rec 2x140mm rcts w/NCD. Ntfy: III MAF CPT Phillips.		M	
48	1645		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Hill, 1-6, BS544777 at 1530H. 3/6 ARVN fnd wpns cache. 5xRAR, 4xcbn, 6xSKS, 4xM-1 rifles & 200xChi Com H/grens. (Info only)		M	
49	1540		(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. (1) 190845H, BS576745 3/4 Bn rec M-79 fire. Res: 5xARVN WIA. (2) 190730H, BT249349, PF Plat 130. Returning fm night ambush site, they were ambushed by 2xVC sqd. Res: 7xPF's WIA, on losses unk. (3) 191820H Jun 69, BS727806, 2/6 Bn. Fnd 5000 kilos of rice. Rice burnt. (4) 1000H, BT162418, Thang Binh subsector rec 1xrd of 122mm rkt. Res: 1xciv KIA, 1xciv WIA. Passed to III MAF as possible VC/NVA atk on pop center. Rec by CPL Stanton at 1710H. (Info only)		M	
50	0810		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Request Aero Sets. Purpose: VR. Time: BMNT to KENT 21 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call sign: Worthy Shapes; freq: 58.50. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to: AAE MAJ White; 11th Bde MSG Henderson.		M	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-246)					PAGE NO 7	NO OF PAGES 10	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	20 Jun 69	2400	20 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
51	1125		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Brammer. Request Blueghost. Purpose; VR & snatch. Time: BMNT - 1200H 21 Jun 69. Report to LZ Payonet for briefing. Call sign: Lady Walrus; freq: 51.40. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to: AAE MAJ White; 198th Bde, CPT Brammer.				JAH
52	1130		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, Blueghost request - VR. Time: 1330H - EENT 21 Jun 69. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing. Call sign: Moist Unit; freq: 64.70. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to: AAE MAJ White; 196th Bde, PFC Boquard.				JAH
53	1430		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, White Tm S-2, BS033988 at 1335H. Obsr 4 to 5 NVA, eng w/ARA, mini guns. Neg res.				JAH
54	1700		(C) Amcal, CPT Miller, G-3 TOC. Fire Fly msg. Time: (1) 202330H-210130H Jun 69. (2) 210330H-210530H Jun 69. Passed to: 198th Sp Rims; FSE SFC Schmitt; G-3 Air SFC Ross; AAE WO Beard.				JAH
55	1715		(U) 11th Bde, M/Sgt Henderson, MPs, 23d Det, BS808355 at 1700H. Rec 4 rds of RPG and SAF near bridge 399 w/NCD.				JAH
56	1715		(U) 11th Bde, M/Sgt Henderson, E/1 Cav, BS820347 at 1700H. Rec 1 rd RPG, NCD. Rtn fire. Res: 1 VC KIA.			M	JAH
57	1810		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, Son Tinh 3/6 ARVN, BS538772 at 1645H. Eng 11 VC in tunnel w/hand gren. Res: 11 VC KIA. (Info Only).				JAH
58	1835		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neil, B/1-1 Cav, BT295355 at 1730H. Rec 10-12 rds of RPG and unk type mort fire. Obsr 9 MAM evading, eng. Res: 9 VC KIA and 1 US WIA(M). Notified: C/S SFC Droblick; G3 Sp Baucum; G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF Sgt Strain; USARV Maj Wilkerson.			M	JAH
59	1850		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neil, BT254420. DJF #44. addition to spot report: 3 IWC, 1 M-16, 1 CKC, 1 Spring-field. (Info Only).				JAH
60	1950		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Henderson, 4-21 Inf, BS782314 at 1925H. Helix running A/S. 1st Run; 4 secondary				JAH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PTC-1594a

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 170-146)					PAGE NO. 8		NO OF PAGES 10	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
					0001	20 Jun 69	2400	20 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC			ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT						
60	1950(cont'd)		explosions. 2d Run: 20 secondary explosions, larger than first four.					M
61	2120		(U) 11th Bde, Lt Hotary, C/1-20 Inf, BS752436 at 2115H. North OP on LZ Liz rec 1 rd of unk type mort. NCD. III MAF Cpl Stanton.			M		M
62	2129		(C) 11th Bde, Lt Hotary, B/3-1 Inf, BS925184 at 2120H. 1 US WIA(M) resulting from obsr 2 individuals crawl towards claymore, det claymore, fnd out it had been reversed.			M		M
63	2137		(C) 11th Bde, Lt Hotary, US Navy, BS928227 at 2125H. Sa Huynh, Navy element rec 1 rd of 60mm mort. NCD. III MAF Cpl Stanton.			M		M
64	2137		(U) 11th Bde, Solmier, C/1-20 Inf, BS752436 at 2125H. LZ Liz rec 4 rds of 82mm mort. NCD. III MAF Cpl Stanton.					M
65	1110		(C) AO request #57, 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad. DTG: ASAP - 242400H Jun 69. Purpose: Obsr and dest of sampans in area. Area: AT866300 W to AT790300 S to AT790254. Passed to 1st Mar Div. Approved and passed to 196th Bde, rec by Sp Griffith at 202120H. Approved G3 Cpt Smith. FSE Cpt Finch.					M
66	1715		(C) CIDC, Lt Krasowetz, BT557037 at 1600H. Rec 3x122mm rkts. NCD. Notified: C/S Sp Miller; G2 Sp Robbins; III MAF Cpl Stanton.					M
67	1840		(U) 196th Bde, Lt Guard, 2/5 ARVN, BT093203 at 1300H. Fnd 10 NVA KBA/S and 10 NVA KBA. Also fnd 25 bunkers w/overhead cover, a CP bunker w/commo wire running to the other bunkers. Also fnd 2 AA pos w/bunkers in area, numerous bloody equipment and NVA uniforms, 3 rds 60mm mort, 1 B-40 rkt, an unk size tunnel complex. Est en force one company.			M		M
68	1915		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, 4-31 Inf, at 1700-1800H. Sniffer man readout: substantial readings at AT974146, 934173, 918150, 917147. Max readings at AT912143, 908164, 902168.					M
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-345)						PAGE NO 9	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM HOUR DATE 0001 20 Jun 69		TO HOUR DATE 2400 20 Jun 69	
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
69	1937		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, B/1-1 Cav, BT267349 at 1925H. Obsr 20 MAM evading w/wpns and web gear, eng w/90mm and M-60. Neg assessment.				
70	2010		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neil, B/1-1 Cav, BT258359 at 1955H. Rec 2 RPG and 6 rds of unk type mort. NCD to US troops, 2 RFs WIA(E). III MAF Cpt Phillips.	M			
71	2010		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/2-1, BT2044 at 0900H-1720H. Dest 14 concrete reinforced bunkers, 8-8'x12', 2-8'x14', 2-12'x12', 1-8'x10', & 1-10'x10'.				
72	2010		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/2-1, BT195453 at 1805H. Rec 20ords ANF fm BT195453, neg US cas. Arty fired w/unk res. Frd element obsr 2xVC w/packs & wpns evading E at BT202451. Eng w/SAF w/unk res. Area Checked; 1xVC obsr & eng w/M-16 & M-26 w/gren. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg pack or wpn, frd. Frd element obsr 1xVC evading NE at BT203453, eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg equip.	M			
73	2030		(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, C/4-21, BS799297 at 1840H. Obsr 30xNVA in tan unif coming out of woodline. Lead man wore black PJ's. Called arty Res: 2xNVA KIA.	M			
74	2137		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Harmon, 2/6 ARVN, BS724815 at 1915H. Rec 15x81mm mort rds. Res: 3xARVN WIA(E). Also in contact w/est 2xVC Co at same grid. (Info only)				
75	1800		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler. Cancelled AO ext No 45 eff 1800H. Mfy: FSE CPT Finch.				
76	2400		(U) Inclosure #1, Americal Unit loc.				
77	2400		(C) Ops Summary: Americal Div units cdt'd recon in force ops tgt'g VC/NVA staging areas & base camps. Contact was light & scattered throughout the TAOI. En initiated atks by indirect fire increased during the daylight hrs. B/1-6 armv'd fm Hill 76 to Fat City compl at 1530H. C(-)/5-46 armv'd fm Hill 29 to an LZ vic BS504970 compl at 1600H. R/5-46 armv'd fm a PZ vic BS723854 to Hill 26 compl at 1515H. B/5-46 armv'd fm BS7384 to LZ Minuteman compl at 1805H. Americal Div				

OFFICER NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

[illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAN DIVISION

Unit Locations as of ~~CHUXXXXX~~ 20 JUN 69 Ref DJF entry #76.

American Division CP

CHU LAI

190th Inf Bde CP

BT549016

1-6 Inf Bn CP

BT435073

A Co

BT435073

B Co

BT431103

C Co

BT453039

D Co

BT421048

E Co

BT435073

Recon

BT373132

1-46 Inf Bn CP

BT173078

A Co

BT152091

B Co

BT151097

C Co

BT210068

D Co

BT182058

E Co

BT173078

Recon

BT173078

5-46 Inf Bn CP

BS578961

A Co

BS578961

B Co

BS779848

C Co

BS578961

D Co

BS775859

E Co

BS772816

Recon

BS723854

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D CO BS634380

E CO BS634380

Recon BS657409

1/20th Inf Bn CP BS752436

A CO BS788423

B CO BS725447

C CO BS752436

D CO BS820364

E CO BS752436

Recon BS752436

4/21st Inf Bn CP BS812383

A CO BS756383

B CO BS748341

C CO BS804324

D CO BS758354

E CO BS812383

Recon BS812383

E/1 Cav (Armor) BS812382

6/11th Arty Bn CP BS812382

A Btry BS869319

B Btry BS634380

C Btry BS812390

D Btry BS760471

26th Engr Bn CP BS525045

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BT095473		
E Co	BT133453		
Recon	BT108428		
3-21st Inf Bn CP	BT052253		
A Co	BT089219		
B Co	BT052253		
C Co	BT095225		
D Co	BT075225		
E Co	BT052253		
Recon	BT131202		
4-31st Inf Bn CP	AT990250		
A Co	AT990250		
B Co	AT901232		
C Co	AT897256		
D Co	BT066206		
E Co	AT990250		
Recon	AT990250		
V-17 Cav (Armor)	BT133453		
3-22d Arty CP	BT133453		
A Btry	BT133453		
B Btry	BT051249		
C Btry	AT990250		
D Btry	AT903232		

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1 Cav (Armor) GP

BT231315

A Tro

BT231315 292235 277222 300233

B Tro

BT258359 246437

C Tro

BT231315 200390

7/8th Cav (A1r)

CHU LAI

Div Arty

CHU LAI

3d Bn 16th Arty CP

BT515040

A Btry

BT224311

B Btry

BT105142

C Btry

BT028341 At 988249

3d Bn 18th Arty CP

BT515040

A Btry

BS342883

B Btry

BT028341 188157

C Btry

BS534515

1st Bn 32d Arty CP

~~CHU LAI~~ BT530037

A Btry

~~CHU LAI~~ BT439675

B Btry

~~CHU LAI~~ BT705609 630850

C Btry

~~CHU LAI~~ BS757432 869319

D Btry

~~CHU LAI~~ BS630853

6th Bn 56th Arty CP

~~CHU LAI~~ CHU LAI

6/55th Arty

CHU LAI

196th Inf Bde CP

BT133453

2-1st Inf Bn CP

BS133453

A Co

BT088404

B Co

BT204448

C Co

BT133453

4

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1st Bn (cont)

1/32d Inf Bn CP	<u>BS538824</u>			
A CO	<u>BS538824</u>			
B CO	<u>BS538791</u>			
C CO	<u>BS514882</u>			
D CO	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
E CO	<u>BS538824</u>			
Recon	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
H/17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BT549016</u>			
1/14 Arty Bn CP	<u>BT550010</u>			
A Btry	<u>BS572964</u>	<u>770816</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT172076</u>	<u>BS572964</u>		
C Btry	<u>BT439075</u>			
D Btry	<u>BS539824</u>			
11th Inf Bde CP	<u>BS812383</u>			
3/1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS872324</u>			
A CO	<u>BS914262</u>			
B CO	<u>BS922206</u>			
C CO	<u>BS872383</u>			
D CO	<u>BS844256</u>			
E CO	<u>BS932222</u>			
Recon	<u>BS817293</u>			
4/3d Inf Bn CP	<u>BS634380</u>			
A CO	<u>BS610404</u>			
B CO	<u>BS644421</u>			
C CO	<u>BS610404</u>			

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

01

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-346)					PAGE NO. 1		NO OF PAGES 9	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
					HOUR 0001	DATE 21 Jun 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 21 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC			ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT						
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.					[initials]
2	0055		(C) 1/101st ABN, Sp Fouse, 1-502, BTO73062 at 202240H Jun 69. Medevac called for 4xPAX, taken to 27th Surg compl at 202336H Jun 69. Extent of injuries: 1xman injured back and arm, 1xman internal injuries, 1xman broken back & 1xman possible concussion. Injuries are res of bunker collapsing because of hv rains. 2 of the medevacs fm 1-502 mort plat & two from C/1-502, one of which later died.					[initials]
3	0520		(U) CIDC, Sgt Bodina. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.					[initials]
4	0500		(C) 2d ARVN, PFC Shipp, Quang Ngai, vic BS6172 at 202335H. Airstrip rec 30 rds of mort. Mort landed in ARVN area, one warehouse caught on fire. Cas & dam unk. 198th Bde, rtn arty. (Info only)					[initials]
5	0505		(C) Tam Ky, Sp Bishop, PRU's, BT208199 at 202020H Jun 69. Ambushed unk size VC force. Res: 2xVC KIA 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)					[initials]
6	181350(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide msn HIP for 210945H Jun 69. Passed to Gia Vuc & Ba To, cleared by MSG Fenton. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.					[initials]
7	181700(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide msn HJP for 220900H Jun 69. Passed to: Gia Vuc & Ba To, appr MSG Fenton. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.					[initials]
8	181720(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide msn HIP for 220845H Jun 69. Passed to: Ha Thanh, appr MSG Fenton; 11th Bde, Sp Jolliff at 181830H Jun 69, appr by LT Kiet at 190820H Jun 69. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.					[initials]
9	201030(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide msn HHA for 230615H Jun 69. Passed to: Ba To & Minh Long, not clear MSG Fenton. Disap by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.					[initials]
TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE			
DA FORM 1594					DECLASSIFIED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS: DECLASSIFIED AFTER 32 YEARS DDO DIB 5200.10			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-146)					PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM HOUR DATE 0001 21 Jun 69		TO HOUR DATE 2400 21 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
10	0610		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, HQ/1-1, BT225315 at 0555H. Rec 4x122mm rkt w/NCD. Ntfy: III MAP CPT Williams.		M	
11	0700		(U) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, B/1-20, BS725447 at 0545H. Rec RPG, H/gren & SAF; called G/S. Res: 2xNVA KIA, 3xAK-47 CIA.			
12	0730		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, PF 64, BT288265 at 0245H. Rec 15xrd 82mm mort. Res: 2xPF's WIA. (Info only)		M	
13	0805		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, B/1-1, BT271339 at 0750H. Rec 6-8 rds RPG & SAF; rtn fire. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0800H.		M	
14	0810		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, BT264120 at 0730H. (1) Obsr 3xVC running into a hut, eng hut. Also fnd many huts & bunkers in the area. Res: 2xVC KIA & 4xhuts dest. (2) 0750H, BT264122. Fnd mine shaft 4' off the gnd & 3' in diameter. (3) 0750H, BT262121. Fnd 1x50 cal pos, used in last week.		M	
15	0815		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, D/1-502, BT081005 at 0755H. Fnd 3xhuts 15'x20', classroom type huts about 1xmonth old. Neg signs of recent use; dest.		M	
16	0830		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, D/1-1, BT280327 at 0700H. Eng 1xMAM evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg mil equip or ID.		M	
17	0830		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/2-1, BT190452 at 0730H. Fnd fresh grave 1xNVA KIA. Wounds had been bandaged. Died within last 24 hrs.		M	
18	0833		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/2-1, BT188453 at 0805H. Fnd 1xK-44 (SN K3744).		M	
19	0840		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, B/1-1, BT256407 at 0825H. Eng & killed 1xVC evading, neg wpn or ID.		M	
20	0840		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/4-31, BT054027 at 0820H. Rec 30xrds AK fire. Rtn fire. Searched area w/neg res.		M	
21	0935		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, R/1-20, BS757457 at 0903H. Fnd 5000 lbs of rice. Will extract to Inc Pho.		M	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

3

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

21 Jun 69

2400

21 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
22	0950		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/4-31, AT985271 at 0850H. Eng & killed 1xVC, neg mil equip.		M
23	0715		(C) CLDC, CPT Besson, Combat Center, BT5605, (En) BS523944 at 0658H. Subsector V rec 3x12mm rkt in vic Americal Combat Center (living area) Subsector V went on Yellow alert at 0658H. Back to Gray at 0715H. Res: 5xUS KIA, 17xWIA(E). Blueghost checking susp site at 0720H. 1xrkt landed in old ammo dump(BT5703) w/NCD. Ntly: C/S COL Donaldson; C3 LTC Davis; C2 LTC Nelson; FSE CPT Crawford; III MAF CPT Williams; USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.		
24	0955		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, R/4-31, BT008222 at 0905H. Eng 2xVC evading. Res: 1xWIA dtn, neg mil equip. Evac to LZ Baldy. Ntly IPW: CPT Stitt.		
25	1005		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/3-21, BT098232 at 0900H. Fnd 1xNVA KIA, believed to be dead for 3 days. Wearing green unif. Also 2xpacks w/ misc personal gear, 3xChi Com H/gren & 2xammo pouches.		M
26	1050		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/3-21, BT098232 at 1038H. Fnd 1xNVA KBA/S, 2-3 days ago.		M
27	1100		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, R/4-502, BT085019 at 0945H. Rec AK-47 fire fm 1xVC on trail, rtn fire. VC dropped wpn & fled. Res: 1xAK-47 CIA.		M
28	1110		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/2-1, BT187454 at 1004H. Eng 1xVC, 150m, evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, wearing green unif. Cptr: 1xK-44 (SN 0B1389)		M
29	1110		(U) 1st Cav, Sgt Stipe, B/1-1, BT286375 at 1050H. Eng & killed 1xVC.		
30	1120		(U) Quang Ngai, MSG Otto, 2/6 ARVN, BS724815 at 201915H Jun 69. Rec 15xrds 82mm mort. Res: 7xfrd KIA, 23xfrd WIA(E); eng: 18xVC KIA, cptr 2xAK-47 2xM-1 & 1xM-1 cbn CIA. (Info only)		
31	1020		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/4-31, AT983277 at 0945H. Evac 1xDET to LZ West.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
NOV 68

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FTC 74066

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 120-344)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

21 Jun 69

2400

21 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
32	1135		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Gieger, A/1-20, BS601428 at 1110H. Fnd 1xNVA KBA/S, wearing green unif. 1xday old.		M JH
33	1140		(C) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. (1) 201615H Jun 69, BT250420, RF Co 895 killed 25xVC, 3xIWC, 9xRF WIA, 1xUS Advisor WIA. (2) 0900H, BS598641, 3/4 Bn eng 1xVC sqd. Res: 1xVC WIA, dtn. (Info only)		JH
34	1155		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/2-1, BT201448 at 1015H. Rec 10+15 rds AK-47 fire. Arty processed. Res: 1xVC KBA, 2x50 cal barrels CIA. Evac to LZ Baldy		JH
35	1220		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Rims, B/1-6, BT430090 at 0600H to 1100H. Dtn 10xVN, evac to Ty Tin		JH
36	1230		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-502, BT042018 at 1205H. Pointman obsr & eng 2xVC w/SAP. Res: 1xVC KIA.		M JH
37	1315		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Tacker, C/1-52, BS514897 at 1235H. Dest fortifications in area. 4xtunnel complexes w/4xentrances 20' long; 2xw/sleeping quarters for 4-5 people. 8xbunkers 8'x12'. 11xhead of cattle killed by explosion. Fnd 1xVC flag, 3xUS WP H/gren 1xred flag w/yellow hammer & sickle and 1xammo box of docu evac to LZ Bayonet. Ntfy: IPW Sgt Granger.		JH
38	1340		(U) 198th Bde, PFC Hill, 87th Cml Det, 1130-1245H. CS drop. Dropped 120 drums w/100% det. BS4999 60 drums; BS4897-30 drums; BS4898-30 drums.		JH
39	1355		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, B/1-1, BT301359 at 1330H. PF's eng & killed 1xVC. (Info only)		JH
40	1358		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, B/1-1, BT275336 at 1100H. PF elements rec SAF. Res: 4xPF KIA, 3xPF WIA(E). (Info only)		JH
41	1410		(C) CIDC, CPT Jurgensen, Combat Center. Ref DJF entry #23, 21 Jun 69. Res of rockets should be 7xKIA, 14xWIA(E). Ntfy: C/S Sp Bailey; G3 LTC Davis; G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF CPT Phillips & SSG Hoffmeyer; USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 67

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PTC Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-342)

PAGE NO.

5

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

21 Jun 69

2400

21 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
42	1435		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Antencio. CS report. Line A: 210830H compl 0905H. Line B: 3A. Line C: BS700260 720260, BS700280, BS720280. Line D: 6. Line E: 2000. Line F: None. Line A: 210800H - 210825H. Line B: B. Line C: BS7624, BS7824, BS7626, BS7826. Line D: 10. Line E: 3500. Line F: Chieu Hoi leaflets dropped.		JH
43	0930		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, (1) Request 2xguns & 2x slicks at 220730H Jun 69 at LZ Baldy Turn-Around Pad to extract LRRP Arkansas. (2) Request 2xguns & 2xslicks at 221230H Jun 69 at LZ Baldy Turn-Around Pad to insert LRRP Alabama. Disap by G-3 CPT Miller. Reason F/8 will fly these msn along w/conducting VR. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Reese.		JH
44	0930		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Request Aero Scts Purpose: VR. Time: BMNT - 1200H 22 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call sign: Worthy Shapes; freq: 58.50. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to: AAE MAJ White; 11th Bde MSG Henderson.		JH
45	1445		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, C/4-31, AT896273 at 1340H. Eng 1xVC, neg res. CIA 1xMAS 36 cbn (SN FG27571). Also find misc US mil equip & ammo. All dest except ammo, wpn & equip which will be evac.		JH
46	1445		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, 2/5 ARVN, BT090205 at 1250H. Find 1xM-60 mg (SN 61973R), burned but in usable conditions. Also find 1100 lbs of unpolished rice. The ARVN's kept the rice.		M JH
47	1530		(C) G-2 MAJ Doms. Request 1xUH-1H & 2xguns 220900H Jun 69 for low level VR of proposed LRRP QZ west of Base Area 120. Pick-up at combat center pad at 0900H. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to: 198th Bde to provide acft for this msn, Sp Rothermel.		JH
48	1530		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, D/3-1, BS842255 at 1520H. Eng 1xVC evading, wearing black PJs w/ US pistol belt & 1xUS H/gren, 1xUS canteen, neg wpn or ID. Res: 1xVC KIA.		M JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FPC-1042

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 20-386)

PAGE NO
6

NO OF PAGES
9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

21 Jun 69

2400

21 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
49	1535		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/2-1, BT187454 at 1004H. Ref DJF entry #28. Change 1xVC KIA, to read 1xNVA KIA.		M
50	1545		(C) 198th Bde, LT Stovall. Aero Scts request. Purpose: VR & dtn msn. Time: 1330H-EENT 22 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call sign: Lady Walrus; freq: 51.80. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 198th Bde, LT Stovall.		
51	1600		(C) Amcal, CPT Miller, G-3 TOC. Fire Fly Msn. Time: (1) 212100H - 212300H. (2) 220200H - 220400H Jun 69. Passed to: 198th Bde, LT Stovall; FSE CPT Crawford; G-3 Air SFC Ross; AAE LT Lyons.		
52	1635		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-502, BT039019 at 1455H. Fnd 2xhuts 10'x24'. Also fnd misc mil & personal gear. Huts dest.		
53	1635		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-502, BT039019 at 1455H. Element has 3xDET. Will be extracted to Tam Ky.		
54	1635		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Williams, LZ Professional at 1420H. HH-1H, call sign: Coman Cherokee 11, crashed at LZ Professional. Neg cas. Hel compl dest. Believed to have crashed because of power failure. Investigation taking place at this time. Ntfy: AAE MAJ White.		
55	1650		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Gieger, Aero Scts, BS812436 at 1640H. Eng & killed 1xVC.		M
56	1700		(C) 1/101st ABN, CPT Crane, D/1-501, BT173077 at 1330H. Routine D/O called for 1xUS w/high fever, compl at 1400H. Taken to 312th Evac.		
57	1700		(C) 1/101st ABN, CPT Crane, 1-46, BT163077 at 1600H. Routine D/O called for 3xUS w/high fever & 1xUS w/fractured knee, compl at 1620H. Taken to 27th Surg. 1xB/1-46, 1xC/1-46, 2xD/1-46.		
58	1720		(U) CLDC, CPT Newkirk, BT562044 at 0658H. Ref DJF entry #23. CLDC rec only 2x122mm rkts. Ntfy: III MAP CPL Stanton; USARV LTC Miles.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 67

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 290-348)

PAGE NO 7	NO OF PAGES 9
---------------------	-------------------------

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION: AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION: CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
		0001	21 Jun 69	2400	21 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
59	1828		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, B/1-1, BT282342 at 1630H. PF's eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. (Info only)		JH
60	0915		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, Request Blueghost Purpose: VR & LRRP insertion. Time: BMNT - EENT 22 Jun 69. Call sign: Moist Unit; freq: 62.30. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to: AAE MAJ White; 196th Bde, Sp Reese.		JH
61	1025		(U) 11th Bde, MAJ Cox, LRRP Nevada. Request LRRP OZ. Time: 220500H-251700H Jun 69. Area: UL BS6151; LR BS6648. Purpose: Area Recon. Passed to 11th Bde, SFC Winkler. Appr by SFC Winkler. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntfy: FSE CPT Crawford.		JH
62	1130		(C) CIDC, Sgt Bodine, 0658H. Ref DJF entry #23. Rkts impacted at BT55320418 & BT56220449.		JH
63	1800		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, D/2-1, BT093458 at 1540H. Fnd 200 lbs of brown sugar in cube form, contained in cement crocks. Also fnd 2000 lbs of rice in crocks, buried near a bomb shelter. Will extract to Que Son.		JH
64	1805		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, Will conduct Fire Fly msn fm 212100H-212200H. Area: Pm QL 1 N portion of 1-20 AO to S along QL 1 to S 1-20 AO. Will use own assets.		JH
65	1845		(C) 198th Bde, Cpt Gaffney, C/1-52 and H/17 Cav, BS578876 at 1755H. Det 1 unk pressure type mine. Res: 14 US WIA(E), D/O Compl at 1825H. Mine was det by 1 man, homemade type. Trucks were at a halt. Notified: C/S SFC Drosdik; G3 LTC Davis; G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF Cpt Phillips; USARV Maj Wilkerson	M	JH
66	1905		(C) 1/101st Abn, SFC Geney, White Tm S-2, BT211102 at 1745H. #1. Obar 2 en, eng w/M-60. Res: 2 VC KIA. #2. 211830H, BT202103, eng 1 VC. Res: 1 VC KIA.	M	JH
67	1930		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, 2/5 ARVN, BT084206 at 1600H. Rec 12 rds 82mm mort. Res: 5 ARVN WIA(E), arty and A/S fired w/unk res. D/O compl 1813H.	M	JH
68	1940		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, LRRP Arkansas,		JH

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

JH

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-340)

PAGE NO. 8	NO. OF PAGES 9
----------------------	--------------------------

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
		0001	21 Jun 69	2400	21 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
68	1940	(cont'd)	BT144272 at 1600H. Fnd a tunnel leading into a hill with a cam hut at entrance, trip wires to BT in area, there is fresh dirt in the tunnel. Well cam, were at 5 meters before discovered.		M
69	1940		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/2-1 Inf, BT182455 at 1725H. Eng 5 VC moving west w/packs and wons. Res: 1 VC KIA.	M	M
70	2137		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Hill, 2/6 ARVN, BS724815 at 1915H. DJF #74, update on contact. 25 VC KIA, 7 ARVN KIA, 7 ARVN WIA(E), 2 M-1 CIA, 2 AK-47 CIA. TOR: 211855H. (Info only)		M
71	1840		(C) G2, Maj Doms, LRRP Hawaii. Request for IRRP OZ BT3701, 3901, BS3997, 3897, 3898, 3798. Time: 220900H to 261900H. Passed to 198th Bde 211915H Sp/4 Decker. Approved by Maj Morrow and Lt Reimer, 211940H. Approved G3 Cpt Smith. FSE Cpt Finch.		M
72	2010		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, R/4-31 Inf, BT011221 at 1835H. Eng 1 VC evading SW. Res: 1 VC WIA CIA, 1 pack w/personal items, D/O to Baldy at 1918H.		M
73	2010		(C) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Clark, C/1-46 Inf, BT213056 at 1845H. Obsr two groups (ten) and (fifteen) VC/NVA moving south. Arty and ARA employed. Green cam uniforms. ARA on station 211900H - 211920H. Will check area in morning.		M
74	2015		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, D/4-31 Inf, BT060200 at 1815H. Rec 2 M-79 rds while crossing a river. Res: 1 US WIA(M), 1 M-16 lost in the river.	M	M
75	2030		(C) Tam Ky, Sp Neumeyer, AT926254 at 2000H. HF 136 rec 4 rds 60mm mort w/NCD. Rtn arty. Res: 1 secondary explosion. (Info Only).		M
76	2100		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, LRRP Arkansas, BT143270 at 1930H. 1930H - obsr 4 fires (camp) 300 meters NW, obsr 1 flare type object 1000 meters NE. 1940H - heard 3 rds SAF 300 meters NW. 2015H - obsr 3 torches/lantern moving east 700 meters N.		M

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 21 JUN 69 Ref DJF entry #80.

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
	<u>BT</u>			
198th Inf Bn CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435073</u>	<u>537022</u>		
A Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
B Co	<u>BS573966</u>			
C Co	<u>BT453039</u>			
D Co	<u>BT421048</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
Recon	<u>BT523964</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>			
A Co	<u>BT146094</u>			
B Co	<u>BT151091</u>			
C Co	<u>BT213056</u>			
D Co	<u>BT179064</u>			
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
Recon	<u>BT173078</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
B Co	<u>BS779848</u>			
C Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
D Co	<u>BS775856</u>			
E Co	<u>BS772817</u>			
Recon	<u>BS772817</u>			

1

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

Incl 2

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BS634380		
E Co	BS634380		
Recon	BS655395		
1-20 Inf Bn CP	BS752436		
A Co	BS801428		
B Co	BS726440		
C Co	BS752436		
D Co	BS812383		
E Co	BS752436		
Recon	BS752436		
4-21 Inf Bn CP	BS812383		
A Co	BS758384		
B Co	BS748344		
C Co	BS804324		
D Co	BS788306		
E Co	BS812383		
Recon	BS812383		
2-1st Cav (Armor)	BS812382		
6-11 Arty Bn CP	BS812382		
A Btry	BS869319		
B Btry	BS634380		
C Btry	BS812390		
D Btry	BS760471		
26th Engr Bn CP	BT525045		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co

BT092454

E Co

BT133453

Recon

BT108428

3-21 Inf Bn CP

BT052253

A Co

BT089219

B Co

BT052253

C Co

BT095225

D Co

BT075225

E Co

BT052253

Recon

BT131202

4-31 Inf Bn CP

AT990250

A Co

AT990250

B Co

AT901232

C Co

AT915267

D Co

BT018212

E Co

AT990250

Recon

BT011221

F-17th Cav (Armor)

BT133453

3-82 Arty CP

BT133453

A Btry

BT133453

B Btry

BT051249

C Btry

AT990250

D Btry

AT903232

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315			
A Trp	BT231315	293235	277222	300234
E Trp	BT286343	247437		
C Trp	BT231314	200390		
7 8th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI			
Div Arty	CHU LAI			
3-16 Arty CP	BT515040			
A Btry	BT224811			
B Btry	BT105142			
C Btry	BT028341	AT988249		
3-18 Arty CP	BT515040			
A Btry	BS342883			
B Btry	BT028341	BT188157		
C Btry	BS534515			
6-56 Arty CP	CHU LAI			
G/55th Arty	CHU LAI			
1 C2 Arty CP	BT530032			
A Btry	BT439675	BS572962		
B Btry	BS705609	630850		
C Btry	BS757432	869319		
D Btry	BS630853			
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453			
2-1 Inf Bn CP	BT133453			
A Co	BT088404			
B Co	BT170055			
C Co	BT133453			

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1st Bn (cont)

1/528 Inf Bn CP

BS538824

A CO

BS538824

B CO

BS537787

C CO

BS513871

D CO

CHU LAI

E CO

BS538824

RECON

CHU LAI

8/17 Cav (Amboy)

BT549016

BS513871

1/14 Arty Bn CP

BT550010

A Btry

BS572964

770816

B Btry

BT172076

572964

C Btry

BT439075

D Btry

BS539824

11th Inf Bde CP

BS812383

3/1st Inf Bn CP

BS812324

A CO

BS917268

B CO

BS922178

C CO

BS872383

D CO

BS828248

E CO

BS932222

Recon

BS818290

4/34 Inf Bn CP

BS634380

A CO

BS610404

B CO

BS643415

C CO

BS610404

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CLP

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM HOUR DATE 0001 22 Jun 69	TO HOUR DATE 2400 22 Jun 69	
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.			
2	0240		(C) 1/101st ABN, B,D/1-501, LZ Professional, (En) BT173079 at 0110H. Obsr movement, engd w/81mm mort w/unlk res.		RLX	
3	0430		(C) Tam Ky, Sp Neumeyer, BT167414 at 0210H. RF 1/32 rec 15xrds of 60mm mort, while in NDP, plus SAF & mg fire fm est VC plat. Res: 1xGD PF WIA(M). (Info only)		RLX	
4	0520		(U) CIDC, Sgt Bodine. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.		RLX	
5	0525		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson, CAP 1-3-27, BS556892, (En) BS558887 at 0252H. Rec 22x82mm mort rds, 8-10 B-40 rkts & 3-4 satchel charges, plus SAF. Rtn SAF & arty. Res: 1xRD & 1xYouth Group WIA(E). (Info only)		RLX	
6	0550		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Fuller, A/1-52, BS538824, (En) BS513831 at 0500H. LZ Stinson rec 10x60mm mort rds. Res: 2xWIA(E), D/O compl at 0533H. Rtn Arty. 0520H. Radar picked-up 30 personnel at BS510839 moving N. Fired arty. Ntly: III MAF Sgt Pachneiski.		H RLX	
7	212230(dlyd)		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, Hiep Duc, (En) AT926254 at 212000H Jun 69. Rec 3xunk mort rds 300-400m E w/NCD. 212015H Jun 69. 2xadditional mort rds in vil w/NCD. Arty fired w/1xsecd explo. Ntly: III MAF Sgt Ski		RLX	
8	201030H(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, Herbicide man HJP for 230905H Jun 69. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Antencio, appr by SFC Winkler. Ntly: Div Cml MSG Alfaro.		JHM	
9	201030(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, Herbicide man HKA for 230910H Jun 69. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Antencio, cleared by SFC Winkler. Appr by B-3 CPT Millen. Ntly: Div Cml Sgt Smith.		JHM	
			DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 270-346)

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION ON INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

22 Jun 69

2400

22 Jun 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

- | | | | | |
|----|--------------|--|--|--|
| 10 | 210815(dlyd) | (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide man HJA for 240900H Jun 69. Passed to Ba To & Minh Long, disap MSG Fenton. Disap G-3 CPT MILLER. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox. | | |
| 11 | 210815(dlyd) | (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide man HHA for 240615H Jun 69. Passed to: 11th Bde, Sp Jolliff, cleared by SFC Winkler; Minh Long, disap by MSG Fenton; Appr by G-3 CPT Miller only area in 11th Bde. Ntfy: Div Cml Sgt Smith. | | |
| 12 | 0640 | (C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, LRRP Nevada at 0635H. Tm Nevada was inserted at 0635H vic BS653501. Ntfy: FSE CPT Finch. | | |
| 13 | 0715 | (U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/3-21, BT088232 at 0705H. Dtn 1xMAM carrying sandbag w/C-rations in it. Evac to LZ Center. | | |
| 14 | 0715 | (U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/3-21, BT091231 at 0645H. Eng 3xVC/NVA evading N. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xNVA KIA. | | |
| 15 | 0730 | (U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, 3/6 ARVN, BS533771 at 0030H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 5xVC KIA, 6xChi Com H/gren CIA, 3xhammocks CIA. (Info only) | | |
| 16 | 210845(dlyd) | (C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, OZ Request No 62. DTG: ASAP - 30 Jun 69. Purpose: combat opns. Area: Fm BS595448 follow Ba To SW to BS570420 S to BS570360 E to BS590360 S to BS590340, E to 11th Bde OZ at BS655340. Passed to: Ba To, disap by MSG Fenton; 11th Bde, SFC Winkler. | | |
| 17 | 0912 | (U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, BT268118 at 0910H. Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. | | |
| 18 | 0915 | (U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, C/3-1, BS863336 at 0830H. Det unk type mine. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). | | |
| 19 | 0925 | (U) AAE, MAJ White, 176th AVN, BS575905 at 0620H. Acft shot down, rec hv SAF & AWF; neg cas. Acft hooked out. Ntfy: G3 Sp Paucum; III MAF Sgt Alexander. | | |

TYPE, NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

STC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAN DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 18 JUN 69

Ref DJF entry #67.

American Division CP CHU LAI

100th Inf Bn CP BT549016

1-6 Inf Bn CP BT435073

A Co BT425105

B Co BT461009

C Co BT453039

D Co BT421048

E Co BT435073

Recon BT386121

1-46 Inf Bn CP BT173078

A Co BT165088

B Co BT179097

C Co BT207092

D Co BT187051

E Co BT173078

Recon BT173078

5-46 Inf Bn CP BS578961

A Co BS578961

B Co BS725868

C Co BS504970

D Co BS775859

E Co BS772816

Recon BS728857

1

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co

BS634380

E Co

BS634380

Recon

BS612397

1 20 Inf Bn CP

BS752436

A Co

BS788423

B Co

BS729428

C Co

BS752436

D Co

BS791427

E Co

BS752436

Recon

BS758400

4 21 Inf Bn CP

BS812383

A Co

BS765379

B Co

BS748338

C Co

BS804324

D Co

BS758354

E Co

BS812383

Recon

BS812383

3 1st Cav (Armor)

BS812382

6 11 Arty Bn CP

BS812382

A Btry

BS869319

B Btry

BS634380

C Btry

BS812390

D Btry

BS760471

26th Arty Bn CP

BT525045

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BT096481		
E Co	BT133453		
Recon	BT108428		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	BT052253		
A Co	BT095225		
B Co	BT052253		
C Co	BT095225		
D Co	BT075225		
E Co	BT052253		
Recon	BT131202		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	AT990250		
A Co	AT990250		
B Co	AT901232		
C Co	AT906258		
D Co	BT066206		
E Co	AT990250		
Recon	AT990250		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	BT133453		
3-82 Arty CP	BT133453		
A Btry	BT133453		
B Btry	BT051249		
C Btry	AT990250		
D Btry	AT903232		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315		
A Trp	BT231315	296237	276222 300235
E Trp	BT171326		
C Trp	BT231314	199389	
7 8th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI		
Div Arty	CHU LAI		
3-16 Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BT224311		
B Btry	BT105142		
C Btry	BT028341	AT988249	
3-16 Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BS342883		
B Btry	BT028341	188157	
C Btry	BS534515		
6-56 Arty CP	CHU LAI		
G/55th Arty	CHU LAI		
1 C2 Arty CP	BT530032		
A Btry	BT439675	BS572962	
B Btry	BS705609	630850	
C Btry	BS757432	869319	
D Btry	BS630855		
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	BT133453		
A Co	BT088404		
B Co	BT210460		
C Co	BT133453		

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th (cont)

1/524 Inf Bn CP

BS538824

A CO

CHU LAI

B CO

BS536788

C CO

BS514871

D CO

BS538824

E CO

BS538824

RECON

BS538824

1/17 Cav (Armor)

BS538813

1/14 Arty Bn CP

BT550010

A Btry

BS572964 770816

B Btry

BT1/2076 572964

C Btry

BT439075

D Btry

BS539824

11th Inf Bde CP

BS812383

3/1st Inf Bn CP

BS872324

A CO

BS912268

B CO

BS920170

C CO

BS872324

D CO

CHU LAI

E CO

BS932222

Recon

BS818288

4/34 Inf Bn CP

BS634380

A CO

BS635403

B CO

BS644416

C CO

BS610404

28

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 730-340)					PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	19 Jun 69	2400 19 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN
1	0001			(U) Journal opened.		
2	0245			(C) 11th Bde, LT Holary, 3-1, BS812383 at 0205H. Bunker #30 at LZ Bronco rec hit fm RPG rd. Res: 1xWIA(M). Eng area w/81mm mort & 50 cal fire.		M
3	0600			(U) CIDG, Sgt Bodine. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.		
4	0700			(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, B/1-52, BS536787 at 0530H. Rec one H/gren. Res: 1xUS WIA(E).		M
5	0700			(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, 3/6 ARVN, BS549764 at 0005H. Ambushed a small VC element. Res: 6xVC KIA, 2xLWC & 7xH/gren CIA. (Info only)		
6	181730(dlyd)			(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide msn HHA for 220615H Jun 69. Passed to: 196th Bde, Sp Griffith at 182005H Jun 69; not appr fm BTO67210 to BT1921 due to friendlies (3-21). It is clear fm AT9921 to BTO67210. Contact: Mickey Closet Q 805; freq: 64.45. Appr by G-3 CPT Smith. Neg clearance on fire for fire, Sp Trogden 196th at 0700H. Disap by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.		
7	0740			(U) Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Bolick. LRRP Michigan inserted at BS478688. Time: 190645H. Passed to: 11th Bde, MSG Henderson; G-2 MAJ Oglesby; PST CPT Crawford.		
8	0830			(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, HQ/1-1, BT244309 at 0820H. Vil Chief gave mine sweep tm 80 lb nitro starch mine, 2xblasting caps & 2xcharges; dest.		
9	0835			(U) 39th Engr, Sp Wyatt, B/39th Engr, BS713608 at 0740H. Mine Sweep tm find 10 lb mine w/bamboo firing device; dest w/crater 4'x3'. (Info only)		M
10	0840			(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, F/8, 0715H-0815H. BS465834, eng 2xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. BS496809 eng & killed 1xVC. BS488797, eng & killed 1xVC. BS469777, eng & killed 1xVC. BS497749, eng & killed 1xVC. BS468781. 1xDET evac to LZ Stanson.		M
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVAL SIGNATURE DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200-10		

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

TOP SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-345)

PAGE NO

2

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

19 Jun 69

2400

19 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
11	0850		(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova, 182030H, BS528745, 2/4 Bn. APC's reached crash site of Black Cat and find only 2xbodies. (Info only)		JH
12	0940		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, 3/6 ARVN, BS546776 at 181700H Jun 69. Fnd 309x82mm mort rds, 20x60mm mort rds, 5x8-40 rcts & 10xboxes of AK ammo. Evac to Son Thinh. (Info only)		JH
13	0940		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, R/4-3, BS615403 at 0905H. Fnd 3xVC/NVA KBA.	M	JH
14	0945		(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, 3/4 ARVN BS564744 at 0900H. Rec unk No of 60mm mort rds. Res: 3xWIA. (Info only)		JH
15	1015		(U) 1st CAG, Pvt Glass, CAP 1-3-2, BS561899 at 0815H. Hoi Chanh led USMC to pick up 8xconfirmed VC sympathizers. Le Thi Quy, 17, female. Dinh Thi Chau, 56, female. Pham Thi Day, 21, female. Nguyen Thi Xuan, 16, female. Vo Thi Vo, 52, female. Vo Thi Doi, 54, female. Le Thi Dao, 35, female. Vo Khac, 59, male. All taken to Binh Son. (Info only)		JH
16	1020		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/4-31, AT870226 at 0945H. Eng 4xVC evading fm hut, neg res. Dtn 4xVN in area. Evac to LZ West.		JH
17	1025		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, Thang Binh, BT249349 at 0730-0740H. 1xplat FF 130 was ambushed by 2x sqd of VC w/1xAW. Res: 7xPF WIA. (Info only).		JH
18	1005		(U) 1st CAG, Pvt Glass, CAP 1-3-2, BS577904 at 0300H. RD's rec 1xChieu Hoi. Questioned at 0700H. Stated: 1500xVC/NVA plan to atk Binh Son & Chu Lai by 24 Jun 69. Each Co is armed w/1xAAA mg (NFI) 4x50 cal mg, 1x82mm mort, 1x60mm mort, M-79, AK-47, M-16 & B-40 rcts. When Binh Son gets hit w/morts they will be set up at BS595909. The gp is wearing blue unifs. The CO is Nguyen Phu Hoang. Hoi Chanh will be sent to Binh Son. Ntfy: 198th Bde, PFC Jallen; IPW CPT Stitt.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 720-210)

PAGE NO.
3

NO OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	19 Jun 69	2400	19 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
19	1035		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/4-21, BS751339 at 1015H. Eng & killed 1xVC evading N. Had pack w/enough cooked rice to feed 1xplat.	M	JH		
20	1038		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, HQ/1-1, BT257298 at 1030H. Fnd 1x20 lb nitro starch mine; dest w/ crater 5'x5'.		JH		
21	1100		(U) 1/101st AEN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, BT173083 at 1030H. (1) Obsr 1xMAM in hut, eng. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JH		
22	1105		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Aero Sct, BS725126 at 1100H. 1xUH-1H went down w/mech failure. Crew extracted. B/1-20 is securing acft. Neg cas. Passed to AAE, LT Lyons.		JH		
23	1120		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, F/8, 0950H-1045H. BS696940, dtn 1xMAM. BS679837, dtn 1xMAM. BS678841, eng & killed 1xVC. BS695832, eng & killed 3xVC. BS695837, dtn 2xMAM; one pulled H/gren in hol. Res: 1xVC KIA. (crew member shot him).	M	JH		
24	1140		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/4-31, BT065203 at 1050H. Eng 3xNVA in hut area. Res: 3xNVA KIA; 1xM-1 cbn (SN 7572615), 1xAK-47 (SN 3118100), 1xM-16 (SN 1295945), misc mil equip & ammo CIA. Will be evac to LZ West.		JH		
25	1140		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/3-21, BT067235 at 1105H. Fnd baseplate for 60mm mort. Evac 1xVN to LZ Center.		JH		
26	1045		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, D/4-21, BS755342 at 1033H. Fnd 1 book believed to be diary. Will be evac to Duc Pho.		JH		
27	1210		(U) 1/101st AEN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-46, BT157083 at 1015H. Ober 3xNVA moving SE on trail, eng w/neg res.		JH		
28	1210		(U) 1/101st AEN, Sgt Gainey, B/1-46, BT166099 at 1113H. Evac 16xDET to Tam Ky.		JH		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AN 226-346)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	19 Jun 69	2400	19 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
29	1225		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, D/1-502, BT185025 at 1100H. Fnd bunker & hut complex, 1xcooking hut 25'x10', 1xmess hut 25'x15', 8xhuts 20'x15'. In huts fnd commo equip, 6xstriped radios, earphones, microphone, 1xPRC-25 hand set & 7xradio tubes & docu. Evac to Tam Ky as soon as possible. Ntfy: IPW Sp Hamilton.			JH
30	1230		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/1-20, BS802425 at 1130H. Fnd 1xNVA KBA/S 6xhrs old.			M JH
31	1230		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/4-3, BS612398 at 1155H. Evac 1xDET to San Juan Hill.			JH
32	1240		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Jones, B/2-17, BT289085 at 1215H. Obsr 1xVC in stream, VC surrendered. He also reached in his pocket and took out 2x pieces of paper (1xred & 1xblue) and dropped them in the water. Then LOH picked him up. Evac to Tam Ky. Res: 1xVC PW. Ntfy: IPW Sp Hamilton.			JH
33	1250		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Sheen, B/4-21, BS749342 at 1240H. Eng 1xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 (SN 1108226) CIA.			M JH
34	1250		(U) Co G 75th Ranger, LT Pennington, LRRP Michigan BS478688 at 1115H. LRRP's heard 2xSA rds fired fm about 1200m fm their loc. They also obsr movement 100m away & heard dogs barking about 400m away.			JH
35	1300		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, B/1-1, BT173310 at 1240H. PRU's questioned villagers, who stated, 50 to 100 VC spent night there; then moved out SE toward the mountains. PRU's dest vil.			JH
36	1310		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Henderson, D/1-20, BS802429 at 1125H. Fnd 1xNVA KBA/S approx 2xdays old.			M JH
37	1310		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, 87th Cml, 1100-1145H. CS report. Dropped 90 drums w/100% det. Area of drop: BT4900, BT5000, BT4902, BT5002.			JH
38	1315		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, R/1-502, CA fm Ban Duc to a cold LZ via BT067006 compl at 1050H.			JH

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 229-145)					PAGE NO 5	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM HOUR DATE 0001 19 Jun 69		TO HOUR DATE 2400 19 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
39	182200	(dlyd)	(C) 1/101st ABN, LT Eberhard, OZ Request No 51. DTG: 191200H-231200H Jun 69. Purpose: for arty. Area: fm BTO503 W to BTO103 S to BS0197 E to BS0697 N to BS0699. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Griffith at 182210H Jun 69. Appr by 196th Sp Trogden at 0655H. Passed to SF LNO for Tien Phuoc, clearance BTO203, BTO503, BTO501 appr by MSG Fenton. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntfy: 1/101st ABN, Sgt Mahan; FSE CPT Crawford.	M		JH
40	1230		(C) Chung Yung, Sp Eppi, OZ Request No 53. DTG: 191400H-261800H Jun 69. Purpose: arty & A/S. Area: BTO70480 to BTO90490 to BTO90515 NW to bdry. Passed to 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad, 1247H. Disap by S-3 MAJ Vettters. Reason: fnd in area. Disap by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to Chung Yung, Sp Eppi at 1355H.	M		JH
41	1345		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, C/1-502, BT146027 at 1135H. Fnd 14x fighting pos, 6xbunkers 5'x5'. Area used w/in last week.			JH
42	1350		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, LRRP Arkansas, BT146265 at 1335H. LRRP Tm Arkansas inserted at above time & coord. Ntfy: G2 MAJ Oglesby; FSE CPT Crawford.	M		JH
43	1350		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Mayken, CH-47, 1340H. Acft lost power and dropped load; it consisted of mess gear. Dropped at BTO85077. Acft landed at Tien Phuoc.			JH
44	1315		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, R/1-502, BTO65008 at 1055H. Evac 10xDET to Tam Ky.			JH
45	0950		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/3-21, BTO89220 at 0935H. (1) Eng UNSEF. Rec SAF & ANF. G/S on station. Res: 1xUS KIA, 1xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 cptr. (2) 1050H eng & killed 1xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA. (3) 1100H. Still rec SAF fm at least 3 loc. (4) 1110H. 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1130H. (5) 1120H elements of C/3-21 maneuvering on susp en loc. (7) 1145H. Rec hv ANF. Helix processed A/S. A/S broke contact after 1145H.			JH
TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 770-340)

PAGE NO

6

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

19 Jun 69

2400

19 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
46	1145		(C) 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad, OZ Request No 56. DTG: 200600H-302400H Jun 69. Purpose: Tac ops. Area: BT000180 to BT070180 to BT070197 along 3-21 Inf bdry to BT011206. Passed to Tien Phuoc, disap by MSG Fenton. Disap by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad.	M	
47	1355		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/3-21, BT095222 at 1320H. Rec 4-5 rds sniper fire. Res: 1xUS WIA(E), 1xUS WIA(M).	M	JH
48	1410		(U) 196th Bde, LT Guard, C/3-21, BT101229 at 181645H Jun 69. Fnd 1xRPD mg dest by A/S. (dlyd)	M	JH
49	1435		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, D/1-20, BS802429 at 1410H. Fnd 2xNVA KBA/S.	M	JH
50	1435		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel, B/5-46, BS715840 at 1430H. Eng 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
51	1455		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/1-46, BT774096 at 1405H. Evac 1xDET to Tam Ky.		JH
52	1510		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/2-1, BT204465 at 1500H. Rec 20 to 25 rds SAF as CC was coming in, neg hits or cas, but 2xblades struck tree branches. Black Ace processed arty on en loc w/unk res.		JH
53	1510		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/2-1, BT216460 at 1215H. Fnd 1xgrave containing 1xVC wearing black PJs age 40. Res: 1xVC KIA, dead approx 24 hrs.	M	JH
54	1540		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, R/2-1, BT088455 at 1400H. Obsr 1xVC w/packs, wpns & wearing green unifs, walking on railroad tracks; SE approx 3000m. VC moved into woodline. Arty fired, area well covered; res unk.		JH
55	1600		(U) GLDC, Sp Codey. Weather Warning. Valid time: 1530-2400H. Thunderstorms, wind up to 25 knots. Passed to: 198th Bde, Sp Hill; AAE WO Beard.		JH
56	1610		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, Ref DJF entry #32. Change 1xPW to 1xVC Def.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

STC-JAPAN

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	19 Jun 69	2400	19 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
57	1615		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, LRRP Arkansas, BT139271 at 1540H. Obsr 15xVC w/packs & wpns moving SE.		JHH
58	1620		(C) CLDC, Sp Codey. Alert condition Gray eff 1800H. Tntv an atk is CLDC code Charlie.		JHH
59	1630		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-502, BTO6605 at 1357H. Fnd hut 20'x10' & bunker 10'x20', both dest.		JHH
60	1635		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Jones, B/2-17, BT181225 at 1620H. UH-1H rec SAF at 1000' at 80 knots. Neg hits or cas.		JHH
61	1640		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, D/1-1, BT157286 at 1630H. Eng & dest 10xhuts. Fnd 100 lbs of rice.		JHH
62	1650		(C) 196th Bde, LT Guard, 2/5 ARVN, BTO93203 at 1450H. Made contact w/est 100xNVA. 3xA/S were processed. 1615H, BTO91198. Made contact w/UNSEF. Res: 1xARVN KIA, 1xARVN WIA. (Info only)		JHH
63	1655		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, B/2-1, BT209460 at 1525H. Fnd 1x60mm mort rd in bunker; dest.		JHH
64	1655		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, D/2-1, BTO91464 at 1455H. Rec 1xrd 60mm mort & AMF, NCD. Checking woodline at azimuth of 195° where they obsr 3xVC. Ntfy: III MAF Sgt Strain.		JHH
65	1730		(U) 26th Engr, MAJ Tucker. Float Bridge at An Tan will be removed 20 Jun 69. Engr will move float span to Bau Bau Bridge sight and commence repair on main bridge. Road will not be closed.		JHH
66	0825		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese. Air Cav-Blue Ghost request, for 20 Jun 69. Time: BMNT-EENT. Purpose: VR. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing. Call Sign: Moist Unit, freq: 64.70. Approved by G3 Cpt Miller, passed to AAE Lt Lyons. Passed to 196th Bde Sgt Liporto.		JHH
67	0840		(U) 11th Bde, M/Sgt Henderson. Request Aero Scouts. Purpose: VR. Time: BMNT - EENT 20 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call Sign: Worthy Shapes, freq: 58.50. Approved by G3 Cpt Miller		JHH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 8	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM HOUR DATE 0001 19 Jun 69		TO HOUR DATE 2400 19 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
67	0840	(cont'd)	Passed to AAR Lt Lyons. Passed to 11th Bde MSG Henderson.			JH
68	0925		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler. Request AO extension in AO ext #107. Time: 190900H - 211200H Jun 69. Area: BS6143 to BS5943 to BS5840 to BS5838 to BS6138. Passed to Ba To MSG Fenton. Approved by Ba To MSG Fenton. Approved by G3 Cpt Miller. Passed to 11th Bde Jolliff 1720H. Note: all AO ext in Ba To area will terminate at 200000H Jun except AO extension #45 which is until 302400H Jun 69.			JH
69	1355		(U) G Co, 75th Rangers, Lt Pennington, OP Pineapple tm. Request EOD tm to dest a 500 lb bomb loc OP Pineapple at 201000H, request hel to transport EOD tm. Disapproved by G3 Cpt Miller due to lack of A/C. Resubmit on 20 Jun for men to be run on 21 Jun. LRRPs instructed to stay away from bomb. Passed to G Co, 75th Rangers Sgt Davis.			JH
70	1550		(U) 198th Bde, Cpt Brammer. Request D/1-1 Cav (1t tm). Purpose: VR msn. Time: BMNT to 1200H 20 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call Sign: Lady Walrus, freq: 51.40. Passed to 1-1 Cav Sgt Stipe 1850H. Passed to 198th Bde Cpt Brammer 1855H.			JH
71	1730		196th Bde, Sp Boguard. Request following area to be cleared for APD msn: BT0018 S to BT0010 W to AT9410. Time: 201200H - 211900H Jun 69. Passed to Tien Phuoc, approved MSG Fenton. Approved by Cpt Miller G3. Passed to 196th Bde Sgt Liporto 191815H.			JH
72	1910		(U) 1/101st Abn, SFC Jones, White Tm S-2. 1730H - 1900H. #1. Burned 3 huts vic BT118074, BT118073, BT120074. #2. Eng hut and bunker vic BT125071 w/ARA. Res: 1 hut and bunker dest. #3. Eng cam hut and bunker complexes vic BT134073 w/ARA. Res: 1 bunker dest. Several bunkers and a old tunnel complex were uncovered by ARA. #4. Dest 1 hut vic BT126066. 1 250 lb bomb vic BT128070 eng w/ARA. neg res. bomb had been carried to loc			JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 320-340)					PAGE NO. 9	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	19 Jun 69	2400
				19 Jun 69		
ITEM NO	TIME	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN
72	1910(cont'd)			in the middle of a field.		JH
73	1920			(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Lee, CAP 1-3-6, at 1600H. #1. BS574937, en: BS574994, fnd 1 claymore believed to be a VC BT. Claymore was in a tree facing a trail, had electrical blasting cap, did not find firing device. Brought to MTT at Binh Son. #2. CAP 1-1-6, BT245255, en: BT230259, at 1600H. Obsr VC at above grid and AFS plane was called. Approx 30 VC were obsr by plane, A/S called. Patrol checked area out. Res: 2 VC KIA, 4 rds 60mm mort, 2 rds 60mm dud and 2 bunkers w/rice fnd. (Info Only).		JH
74	0812			(U) 198th Bde, Sp Asbill. Request Fire Fly Men. Purpose: radar has detected increased enemy movement for the past 3 days in and around the Tru Khuc River. Time: any 2 hours between 192100H and 200200H Jun 69. Target Area: fm 52 NS grid line W to 44 NS grid line. Report to 1-52 Inf. Call Sign: Urgent Hiker, freq: 59.45. This msn will be flown in conjunction with normal fire fly msn. G3 Cpt Miller. Fire Fly #1. 2130H - 2330H. #2. 0200H - 0400H. Passed to 198th Bde Cpt Brammer. Passed to FSE SFC Schmitt. Passed to G3 Air SFC Ross. LT Lyons AAE.		JH
75	1940			(C) 1st CAG, Cpl Lee, CAP 1-3-2, BS613945 at 2230H. Ambushed while checking lights, PFs obsr 1 VC in house, PFs and USMC eng, VC rtn fire with AK-47 and 1 M-79 rd. Res: 1 USMC KIA, 1 VC KIA, 1 VC DET WIA(E). D/O at 182330H, destination unk. (Info Only)		JH
76	1950			(C) Tam Ky, Sp Neumeyer, 2d ARVN Div, BT224415 at 1500H. RF #962 eng 1 plt VC. Res: 1 VC KIA, 2 IMC. (Info only)		JH
77	1950			(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Henderson, A/4-3 Inf, BS610404 at 1935H. Rec 4 rds of 82mm mort. NCD. III MAF Cpl Stanton		JH
78	2015			(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, D/2-1 Inf, BT087486 at 1830H. Obsr 10 VC in open, called arty msn. Res: 14 secondary explosions.		JH
79	2100			(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Henderson, HQ/4-3 Inf, BS812383		JH
TYPE, NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

HYG-3000

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 270-146)

PAGE NO

10

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

19 Jun 69

2400

19 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
79	2100	(cont'd)	LZ Bronco, en: BS817373 at 1910H. Bunker line rec intense SAF. Res: 1 US WIA(E). Bunker line rtn fire w/SAF and 81mm mort w/unk res.	M	111
80	2100		(C) 11th Bde, Lt Hotary, HQ, 11th Bde, LZ Bronco BS812383 en: BS823367, BS821367 at 2013H. Rec 8 rds 82mm mort w/NCD. Rtn arty. III MAF Cpt Phillips.	M	111
81	2300		(C) AO request #56, 196th Bde, Sp Griffith. DTG: 200001H - 202400H Jun 69. Purpose: provide free fire zone if fire is received from west of river. Area: BTO68477, BTO65490, BTO80510, BTO87510. Passed to Chung Young, 2d ROK Bde. Rec by SSG Jones 192340H. No troops north of river and none above 51 grid line, approved by B.G. Lee. Approved by G3 Cpt Smith. Passed to 196th Bde, rec by Sp Griffith 200145H. FSE Cpt Finch.		111
82	2320		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/2-1 Inf, BT208448 en: BT203450 at 2250H. Rec 20-25 rds 60mm mort. NCD. Adj arty, neg assessment. III MAF Lt Bishop.	M	111
83	2325		(C) 198th Bde, Cpt Please, HQ/1-52 Inf, LZ Stinson BS539825 en: BS545804 at 2300H. Rec 14 rds 82mm mort w/NCD. Counter mort fired at 2308H. III MAF Lt Bishop.	M	111
84	2330		(C) FSE, FDO 1-14 Arty, BT41400355 at 2300H. Duffel Bag Report. String #3. Tgt # R0034. Grid: 41400355. Description of target: 5-7 men moving NW to SE. Activated: 192300H. Rds fired: 2306H = 12 rds 81mm mort HE. 2308H = 8 rds 4.2" HE mort. 2310H = 4 rds 155mm HE. 2311H = 24 rds 105mm HE. G3 DTOC Cpt Smith. S-2 Maj Moore.		111
85	2400		(U) Inclosure #1, Americal Unit Locations.		111
86	2400		(C) Ops Summary: Americal Div elements rpt'd light en contact as VC/NVA units cont'd to avoid contact w/ Allied forces. Early morning en initiated atks remained light for the past 24 hrs. F/8 Cav rpt'd several en contacts w/en units while cdt'g VR mans. A/1-52 armv'd fm Chu Lai to LZ Stinson compl at 0835H. D/R/1-52 armv'd fm LZ Stinson to Chu Lai compl at 0857H. D/3-1 armv'd fm Chu Lai to LZ Bronco		111

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG						PAGE NO	NO OF PAGES
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION						11	11
LOCATION						PERIOD COVERED	
						FROM	TO
						HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC						0001	19 Jun 69
CHU LAI, RVN						2400	19 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
86	2400	(cont)	compl at 1015H. D/3-1 CA'd fm LZ Bronco to a cold LZ vic of BS851239 compl at 1234H. C/1-501 armv'd fm Chu Lai to PSSE compl at 1004H. C/1-501 armv'd fm PSSE to Tien Phuoc compl at 1809H. B/1-501 armv'd fm PSSE to Chu Lai compl at 0949H. A/1-502 CA'd fm BS127998 to a cold LZ vic BT069018 compl at 1118H. B/1-502 CA'd fm BS131993 to a cold LZ vic BT052007 compl at 1040H. C/1-502 armv'd fm BT148021 to PSSE compl at 1645H. R/1-502 CA'd fm Hau Duc to a cold LZ vic BT067006 compl at 1050H. Americal Div Totals: 1xUS KIA, 6xUS WIA(E) 2xUS WIA(M), 17xVC KIA, 13xNVA KIA, 5xIWC, 1xCSWC.				
87	2400		(U) Journal closed.				

DA FORM 1594
NOV 4 1964

REVISIONS OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

www.elsevier.com/locate/jmb

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit locations as of 19 JUN 69 Ref DJF entry #85.

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>		
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435073</u>		
A Co	<u>BT435073</u>		
B Co	<u>BT461015</u>		
C Co	<u>BT453039</u>		
D Co	<u>BT421048</u>		
E Co	<u>BT435073</u>		
Recon	<u>BT374127</u>		
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>		
A Co	<u>BT157087</u>		
B Co	<u>BT166098</u>		
C Co	<u>BT205084</u>		
D Co	<u>BT184054</u>		
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>		
Recon	<u>BT173078</u>		
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>		
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>		
B Co	<u>BS733843</u>		
C Co	<u>BS504970</u>		
D Co	<u>BS775859</u>		
E Co	<u>BS772816</u>		
Recon	<u>BS723854</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BS634380		
E Co	BS634380		
Recon	BS625416		
1 20 Inf Bn CP	BS752436		
A Co	BS788423		
B Co	BS730437		
C Co	BS752436		
D Co	BS802429		
E Co	BS752436		
Recon	BS752436		
4 21 Inf Bn CP	BS812383		
A Co	BS758383		
B Co	BS748338		
C Co	BS804324		
D Co	BS758354		
E Co	BS812383		
Recon	BS812383		
2 1st Cav (Armor)	BS812382		
6 11 Arty Bn CP	BS812382		
A Btry	BS869319		
B Btry	BS634380		
C Btry	BS812390		
D Btry	BS760471		
26th Ingr Bn CP	BT525045		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BT098470		
E Co	BT133453		
Recon	BT108428		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	BT052253		
A Co	BT095225		
B Co	BT052253		
C Co	BT095225		
D Co	BT075225		
E Co	BT052253		
Recon	BT131202		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	AT990250		
A Co	AT990250		
B Co	AT901232		
C Co	AT906258		
D Co	BT068201		
E Co	AT990250		
Recon	AT990250		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	BT133453		
3-82 Arty CP	BT133453		
A Btry	BT133453		
B Btry	BT051249		
C Btry	AT990250		
D Btry	AT903232		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-146)					PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM HOUR DATE 0001 20 Jun 69		TO HOUR DATE 2400 20 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		[initials]	
2	1000		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, C/1-1, BT231315 at 0035H. Rec 3x60mm mort rds, rtn fire. NCD.	M	[initials]	
3	0020		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, D/4-31, BT068201 at 192355H Jun 69. Eng 5xNVA. Res: unk; will check area in morning. Checked area & find 2x NVA KIA 5m outside peri. Wearing green fatigues w/3xpacks containing rice & personal clothing. Cptr 1xM-26 H/gren & diary believed to be NVA political Officer's.	M	[initials]	
4	0525		(U) CLDC, Sgt Bodine. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.		[initials]	
5	0620		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, HQ/1-1 Cav, BT231315 (En) BT208304(mort) & BT200275(rkt) at 0600H. Obser 1xunk type mort land 100m fm peri. Obser 2xunk type morts land in vil outside perimeter. Obser 3x122mm rkts land by 5th ARVN compound. Res: 3xunk type morts, 3x122mm rkts. Neg cas or dam to US personnel. Firing counter mort & counter rkt. Ntfy: III MAF Sgt Pachmeiski.		[initials]	
6	0720		(U) 39th Engr, Sp Wyatt, BS680658 at 192250H-192300H Jun 69. LZ Goldie. D/39 at 192250H Jun 69 rec 3x82mm mort rds & 200xrds SAF. 3xperimeter lights shot out. NCD, Rtn fire. A/39 at 192300H Jun 69 rec 5xrds mixed RPG/82mm mort & 100 rds SAF. Rtn fire. (Info only)		[initials]	
7	190830(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Hericide man HIA for 210925H Jun 69. Passed to G-2 CPT Newkirk at 190900H Jun 69.(for Project Delta) Appr by CO Project Delta, An Hsa by mag DTG: 191330Z Jun 69. Call sign: COE Hise; freq: 66.55 MHT. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Kaunitz.		[initials]	
8	192215(dlyd)		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, 2/5 ARVN, 191240H-191615H Jun 69. BT093203, eng est 100xNVA. BT091198, eng UNSKF. Res: 1xCh1 Com 60mm mort(SN 260199) CIA, 20x60mm mort rds CIA, 1xARVN KIA, 4xARVN KIA(F) D/O compl at 192115H Jun 69. 20xNVA KIA. En KIA are credited to 196th Bde. Ntfy: Quang Ngai Sgt Plamer. (Info only)		[initials]	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

DOD DIR 320040

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 270-348)

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

20 Jun 69

2400

20 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
9	0620		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Pleass, C/1-6 at 0520H. 3/5 element (BT445018) heard movement to N of loc, called CP & asked permission to fire. Fired 2xM-79 rds. Res: 4xUS wounded fm 1-6 element (BT438030). D/O compl at 0549H to 27th Surg. All elements were stationary. Grids above were loc units were supposed to be in. Will investigate.		JH
10	0705		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Linton, D/2-1, BT085494 at 0630H. Fnd BT 4.2mm mort rd in pit 18"x18" & 1' deep. Covered w/tin & bamboo. Pressure detonated; dest.		JH
11	0740		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/3-21, BT099239 at 0650H. Ober 5xNVA wearing khaki unif, 700m N of their loc, neg mil equip. Arty processed. NVA evaded into woodline. Area well covered, neg res.		JH
12	0805		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, R/3-1, BS815301 at 0755H. Fnd 3xVC KBA, neg mil equip; less than 24 hrs old.	M	JH
13	0925		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, R/1-502, BT068010 at 0905H. Evac 1xDET to Tam Ky. He had in his possession 20xSKS rds, 15xAK rds, 400 lbs of rice. All were dest.		JH
14	0945		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, R/1, BS801428 at 0930H. ACAV det 105 rd. Res: 3xUS KIA(E). D/O compl at 0950H. ACAV combat loss.	M	JH
15	0955		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/2-1, BT077500 at 0720H. Rec 10x rds sniper fire, NCD. Arty fired, res: one seed explo, 2xhuts dest.		JH
16	0900		(U) 196th Bde, LT Hansen, D/2-1, BT077494 at 0730H. Cptr 1xNVA PW. Name: Luong Dinh Truong, 28 yrs old, unit: 71st Infiltration Group. Rank: Cpl. Cptr while going for rice to a vil. He said he was sick & was left behind by his gr. He has been in SVN for 2 days. Evac to 12 Baldy. Had in his possession 1xUS cal 45 pistol w/2clips of ammo, 2xChi Com H/gren, rice med equip & personal gear. Passed to IPW CPT Stitt.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

DD FORM 13-60

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-346)					PAGE NO 3		NO OF PAGES 10	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN		PERIOD COVERED			
					FROM		TO	
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
					0001	20 Jun 69	2400	20 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC			ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
17	0955		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, Nui Loc Son, 3-21, BTO18268 at 0700H. 1xNVA Chieu Hoi said he had info on atks on LZ East & LZ Center. Will be evac to LZ Baldy. Ntfy: IPW Sgt Granger; G2 LTC Nelson.					JH
18	1128		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/4-31, BTO62200 at 1035H. Eng 1xNVA & 1xVC. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xVC KIA, 1xAK-44 (SN 87140) w/2 empty mag & 76 rds of ammo CIA.					M JH
19	1200		(U) Co G 75th Ranger, SFC Boileck, LRRP Michigan, BS478694 at 1200H. LRRP Michigan was extracted at above time & coor. Neg incidents on PZ. Ntfy: G2 Sp Robbins; FSE CPT Crawford.					JH
20	192059(dlyd)		(C) III MAF, LCDR Wilcox. OZ Request No 55(A&B). Purpose: Blacklist apprehension. Area: (55A) BT2938, BT2936, BT3136, BT3138, DTG: 221800H to 240900H Jun 69. Area: (55B) BT2741, BT2739, BT2939, BT2941. DTG: 231800H to 250900H Jun 69. Passed 55 A&B to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal at 192220H Jun 69. 55A disap; 55B appr, by MAJ Merhtens at 0130H. MSG DTG: 192116Z Jun 69, passed to LCDR Wilcox. Ntfy: FSE CPT Finch.					M JH
21	0955		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, Nui Loc Son, 192300H Jun 69. Local div told their vil chief that there is an NVA base camp at BTO75285. Approx 100 civ at BTO61281 carry rice to the base camp. At BTO75268 an NVA Sapper sqd has been observing LZ Center for the last 7-10 days. They move closer at night to observe the perimeter defense. Also the NVA are using farmers to observe LZ Center during the day. The NVA set up ambushes along the 07 N-S gridline during the night and also at BTO64265. The S-2/3-21 gives the report a C/3 rating as source has been reliable in the past. 3-21 fired arty on above grids last night.					JH
22	1035		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/2-1, BT203450 at 0915H. Searched area of susp mort site & find 30xcaps fm 60mm mort rds. Evac caps to LZ Baldy for inspection.					JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-345)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

20 Jun 69

2100

20 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
23	1055		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/1-20, BS891426 at 1035H. Fnd 1xNVA KBA/S.	M	JH
24	1055		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/1-20, BS759439 at 200945H. Evac 1xDET to LZ Liz.		JH
25	1110		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/2-1, BTO75495 at 1035H. Eng 1xVC evading at 100m. Res: 1xVC KIA, age 40; neg mil equip.	M	JH
26	1110		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/2-1, BTO71495 at 0635H. Eng 2xVC at 300m, wearing black clothing w/neg mil equip. Searched area w/neg findings.		JH
27	1110		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, CC/Tail No 520, BT208448 at 1015H. Rec 10 to 15 rds SAF fm 400m NW of B/2-1 loc, NCD.		JH
28	1250		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, B/1-1, BT209344 at 1240H. Rec 3xRR rds. Res: NCD.		JH
29	1325		(U) Co G 75th Ranger, LT Pennington, BS357962 at 0830H. LRRP Tms Ohio & Illinois were extracted at above time & coord. Normal extraction. Ntfy: G2 LTC Nelson; FSE CPT Crawford.		JH
30	1340		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/1-20, BS801426 at 1335H. Fnd 2xNVA KBA/S, neg wpns or ID.	M	JH
31	190830(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide man HHA for 210615H Jun 69. Passed to: 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, appr by CPT Gaffney; 1/101st, LEM at 190915H Jun 69, GR clear at 201400H; 196th Bde, Sp Trogon, clear CPT Whitter at 1415H. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.		JH
32	1030		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide man HIA for 230630H Jun 69. Passed to 196th Bde, FEC Ofstad at 1113H, appr by CPT Whitter. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.		JH
33	1350		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, HQ/1-20, LZ Liz, (En) BS722415 at 1345H. Rec 5xrds 82mm mort w/NCD. Counter mort fired w/unlk res. Ntfy: III MAF Sgt Hoffmeyer.		JH

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

FORM IS OBSOLETE.

REC-2348

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-340)					PAGE NO 5	NO. OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM HOUR DATE 0001 20 Jun 69		TO HOUR DATE 2400 20 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
34	1410		(U) 1st CAG, Pvt Glass, 2d CACO, BT423101 at 190500H Jun 69. (1) CAP's 1-2-2, 1-2-3 & 1-2-5 conducting a cordon w/Army in Tien Xuan area along w/PF's 122 & 125. Units are making compl check of area. (2) CAP 1-4-1, BS625826, (Fn) BS620819, 190840H Jun 69. Ptl was checking ID cards and came across 3xVN w/o ID cards. Dtn 3xVN & evac to day CP BS625826. Until transportation by Army can bring 3xDET to Son Tinh Dist. (Info only)			JH
35	1410		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/1-20, BS801426 at 1355H. Fnd 1xNVA KBSAF, neg wpn or ID.			JH
36	1415		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Williams. Request EOD Tm 2x81mm mort rds (dud) Hau Duc. Pick-up Admin Pad. Time of pick-up: 1445H. Call sign: Admin control; Freq: 40.60 (U) Passed to EOD, SFC Lewis, SSG Griffith. Appr by EOD, SSG Griffith. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller.			JH
37	1430		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, D/1-502, BT080015 at 1340H. Fnd 2xhuts 10x15' and sleeping bunkers 4'x8'; dest.			JH
38	1450		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, R/1-502, BT071014 at 1410H. Evac 3xDET to Tam Ky.			JH
39	1445		(U) Div, MAJ Doms, G-2. Request 1xUH-1H at 210900H Jun 69 to VR proposed LRRP OZ vic AS9994. Est time: 1 hr 15 min. Tm leader asst Tm leader & OPs officer will report to AVN unit at 210845H Jun 69 for msn briefing. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller, providing soft is available; due to Danang support msn. Passed to: AAE, LT Lyons at 1450H; G-2 CPT Newkirk at 1500H; Co G 75th Ranger, Sp Strack.			JH
40	1447		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stack, D/1-1, BT297345 at 1515H. Rec SAF while inserting snatch tm. Res: 2xUS WIA(E) (members of snatch tm)			JH
41	1450		(U) CLDC, Sgt Gainey, Weather Warning. Time: 1430H-2200H. Thunderstorms, winds 10-30 knots, visibility 1 mile. Passed to: 196th Bde, Sp Boquard; 11th Bde, Sp Sheen; 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal; 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey.			JH
PRINTED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-348)					PAGE NO. 6	NO. OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001,	20 Jun 69	2400 20 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
42	1520		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, 1-20, LZ L1z at 1510H. Rec 4x rds 82mm mort w/NCD. Eng w/Arty BS722415 at 1515H w/unk res. Ntfy: III MAF Sgt Hoffmeyer.			M
43	1540		(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova, 2/4 APC, PS528745 at 191930H Jun 69. Recovered the last 2xbodies fm Black Cat crash. (Info only)			M
44	1550		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, B/1-1, BT254420 at 1520H. PF's eng UNSEF. Res: 6xVC KIA, 5xPF's WIA, 1xUS WIA. (Info only)			M
45	1610		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Aero Sets 123d AVN, BS615402 at 1555H. Fnd 1xVC body, 2xbunkers & 3xgas cans.			M
46	1630		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, B/1-1, BT295344 at 1620H. Dtn 1xMAM, while questioning DET started running & evading, eng. Res: 1xVC KIA.			M
47	1635		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, TOC/11th Bde, LZ Bronco at 1545H. Rec 2x140mm rkt w/NCD. Ntfy: III MAF CPT Phillips.			M
48	1645		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Hill, 1-6, BS544777 at 1530H. 3/6 ARVN fnd wpns cache. 5xBAR, 4xebn, 6xSKS, 4xM-1 rifles & 200xChi Com H/grens. (Info only)			M
49	1540		(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. (1) 190845H, PS576745 3/4 Bn rec M-79 fire. Res: 5xARVN WIA. (2) 190730H, BT249349, PF Plat 130. Returning fm night ambush site, they were ambushed by 2xVC sqd. Res: 7xPF's WIA, en losses unk. (3) 191820H Jun 69, BS727806, 2/6 Bn. Fnd 5000 kilos of rice. Rice burnt. (4) 1000H, BT162418, Thang Binh subsector rec 1xrd of 122mm rkt. Res: 1xciv KIA, 1xciv WIA. Passed to III MAF as possible VC/NVA atk on pop center. Rec by CPL Stanton at 1710H. (Info only)			M
50	0810		(G) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Request Aero Sets. Purpose: VR. Time: BMNT to KENT 21 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call sign: Worthy Shapes; freq: 58.50. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to: AAE MAJ White; 11th Bde MSG Henderson.			M
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 7	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	20 Jun 69	2400 20 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
51	1125		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Brammer. Request Blueghost Purpose; VR & snatch. Time: BMNT - 1200H 21 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call sign: Lady Walrus; freq: 51.40. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to: AAE MAJ White; 198th Bde, CPT Brammer.		JAH	
52	1130		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, Blueghost request - VR. Time: 1330H - BMNT 21 Jun 69. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing. Call sign: Moist Unit; freq: 64.70. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to: AAE MAJ White; 196th Bde, PFC Boquard.		JAH	
53	1430		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, White Tm S-2, BS033988 at 1335H. Obsr 4 to 5 NVA, eng w/ARA, mini guns. Neg res.		JAH	
54	1700		(C) Amcal, CPT Miller, G-3 TOC. Fire Fly msn. Time: (1) 202330H-210130H Jun 69. (2) 210330H-210530H Jun 69. Passed to: 198th Sp Rims; FSE SFC Schmitt; G-3 Air SFC Ross; AAE WO Beard.		JAH	
55	1715		(U) 11th Bde, M/Sgt Henderson, MFS, 23d Det, BS808355 at 1700H. Rec 4 rds of RPG and SAF near bridge 399 w/NCD.		JAH	
56	1715		(U) 11th Bde, M/Sgt Henderson, E/1 Cav, BS820347 at 1700H. Rec 1 rd RPG, NCD. Rtn fire. Res: 1 VC KIA.	M	JAH	
57	1810		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, Son Tinh 3/6 ARVN, BS538772 at 1645H. Eng 11 VC in tunnel w/hand gren. Res: 11 VC KIA. (Info Only).		JAH	
58	1835		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neil, B/1-1 Cav, BT295355 at 1730H. Rec 10-12 rds of RPG and unk type mort fire. Obsr 9 MAM evading, eng. Res: 9 VC KIA and 1 US WIA(M). Notified: C/S SFC Drosdick; G3 Sp. Baucum; G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF Sgt Strain; USARV Maj Wilkerson.	M	JAH	
59	1850		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neil, BT254420. DJF #44. addition to spot report: 3 IWC, 1 M-16, 1 CKC, 1 Spring-field. (Info Only).		JAH	
60	1950		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Henderson, 4-21 Inf, BS782314 at 1925H. Helix running A/S. 1st Run: 4 secondary		JAH	
TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

DA FORM 1594
NOV 67

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

(11-7222)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 8	NO. OF PAGES 10		
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
					HOUR 0001	DATE 20 Jun 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 20 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
60	1950(cont'd)		explosions. 2d Run: 20 secondary explosions, larger than first four.				JH	
61	2120		(U) 11th Bde, Lt Hotary, C/1-20 Inf, BS752436 at 2115H. North OP on LZ Liz rec 1 rd of unk type mort. NCD. III MAF Cpl Stanton.			M	JH	
62	2129		(C) 11th Bde, Lt Hotary, B/3-1 Inf, BS925184 at 2120H. 1 US WIA(M) resulting from obsr 2 individuals crawl towards claymore, det claymore, find out it had been reversed.			M	JH	
63	2137		(C) 11th Bde, Lt Hotary, US Navy, BS928227 at 2125H. Sa Huynh, Navy element rec 1 rd of 60mm mort. NCD. III MAF Cpl Stanton.			M	JH	
64	2137		(U) 11th Bde, Soldier, C/1-20 Inf, BS752436 at 2125H. LZ Liz rec 4 rds of 82mm mort. NCD. III MAF Cpl Stanton.				JH	
65	1110		(C) AO request #57, 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad. DTG: ASAP - 242400H Jun 69. Purpose: Obsr and dest of sampans in area. Area: AT866300 W to AT790300 S to AT790254. Passed to 1st Mar Div. Approved and passed to 196th Bde, rec by Sp Griffith at 202120H. Approved G3 Cpt Smith. FSE Cpt Finch.				JH	
66	1715		(C) CIDC, Lt Krasowetz, BT557037 at 1600H. Rec 3x122mm rkts. NCD. Notified: C/S Sp Miller; G2 Sp Robbins; III MAF Cpl Stanton.				JH	
67	1840		(U) 196th Bde, Lt Guard, 2/5 ARVN, BT093203 at 1300H. Find 10 NVA KBA/S and 10 NVA KBA. Also find 25 bunkers w/overhead cover, a CP bunker w/commo wire running to the other bunkers. Also find 2 AA pos w/bunkers in area, numerous bloody equipment and NVA uniforms, 3 rds 60mm mort, 1 B-40 rkt, an unk size tunnel complex. Est en force one company.			M	JH	
68	1915		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, 4-31 Inf, at 1700-1800H. Sniffer men readout: substantial readings at AT974146, 934173, 918150, 917147. Max readings at AT912143, 908164, 902168.				JH	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 9	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	20 Jun 69	2400
				20 Jun 69		
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
69	1937		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, B/1-1 Cav, BT267349 at 1925H. Obsr 20 MAM evading w/wpns and web gear, eng w/90mm and M-60. Neg assessment.			M
70	2010		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neil, B/1-1 Cav, BT258359 at 1955H. Rec 2 RPG and 6 rds of unk type mort. NCD to US troops, 2 RFs WIA(E). III MAF Cpt Phillips.		M	M
71	2010		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/2-1, BT2044 at 0900H-1720H. Dest 14 concrete reinforced bunkers. 8-8'x12', 2-8'x14', 2-12'x12', 1-8'x10', & 1-10'x10'.			M
72	2010		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/2-1, BT195453 at 1805H. Rec 20ords AWF fm BT195453, neg US cas. Arty fired w/unk res. Frd element obsr 2xVC w/packs & wpns evading E at BT202451. Eng w/SAF w/unk res. Area Checked; 1xVC obsr & eng w/M-16 & M-26 H/gren. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg peak or wpn, frd. Frd element obsr 1xVC evading NE at BT203453, eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg equip.		M	M
73	2030		(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, C/4-21, BS799297 at 1840H. Obsr 30xNVA in tan unif coming out of woodline. Lead man wore black PJ's. Called arty Res: 2xNVA KIA.		M	M
74	2137		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Harmon, 2/6 ARVN, BS724815 at 1915H. Rec 15x81mm mort rds. Res: 3xARVN WIA(E). Also in contact w/est 2xVC Co at same grid. (Info only)			M
75	1800		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler. Cancelled AO ext No 45 eff 1800H. Mfy: FSE CPT Finch.			M
76	2400		(U) Inclosure #1, Americal Unit loc.			M
77	2400		(C) Ops Summary: Americal Div units cdt'd recon in force ops tgt'g VC/NVA staging areas & base camps. Contact was light & scattered throughout the TAOI. En initiated atks by indirect fire increased during the daylight hrs. B/1-6 armv'd fm Hill 76 to Fat City compl at 1530H. C(-)/5-46 armv'd fm Hill 29 to an LZ vic BS504970 compl at 1600H. R/5-46 armv'd fm a PZ vic BS723854 to Hill 26 compl at 1515H. B/5-46 armv'd fm BS7384 to LZ Minuteman compl at 1805H. Americal Div			M

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

[illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAN DIVISION

Unit Locations as of CHU LAI 20 JUN 69 Ref DJF entry #76.

American Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
188th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>		
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435073</u>		
A Co	<u>BT435073</u>		
B Co	<u>BT431103</u>		
C Co	<u>BT453039</u>		
D Co	<u>BT421048</u>		
E Co	<u>BT435073</u>		
Recon	<u>BT373132</u>		
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>		
A Co	<u>BT152091</u>		
B Co	<u>BT151097</u>		
C Co	<u>BT210068</u>		
D Co	<u>BT182058</u>		
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>		
Recon	<u>BT173078</u>		
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>		
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>		
B Co	<u>BS779848</u>		
C Co	<u>BS578961</u>		
D Co	<u>BS775859</u>		
E Co	<u>BS772816</u>		
Recon	<u>BS723854</u>		

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D CO BS634380

E CO BS634380

Recon BS657409

1/20th Inf Bn CP BS752436

A CO BS788423

B CO BS725447

C CO BS752436

D CO BS820364

E CO BS752436

Recon BS752436

4/21st Inf Bn CP BS812383

A CO BS756383

B CO BS748341

C CO BS804324

D CO BS758354

E CO BS812383

Recon BS812383

E/1 Cav (Armor) BS812382

6/11th Arty Bn CP BS812382

A Btry BS869319

B Btry BS634380

C Btry BS812390

D Btry BS760471

26th Engr Bn CP BT525045

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BT095473	_____	_____
E Co	BT133453	_____	_____
Recon	BT108428	_____	_____
3-21st Inf Bn CP	BT052253	_____	_____
A Co	BT089219	_____	_____
B Co	BT052253	_____	_____
C Co	BT095225	_____	_____
D Co	BT075225	_____	_____
E Co	BT052253	_____	_____
Recon	BT131202	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn CP	AT990250	_____	_____
A Co	AT990250	_____	_____
B Co	AT901232	_____	_____
C Co	AT897256	_____	_____
D Co	BT066206	_____	_____
E Co	AT990250	_____	_____
Recon	AT990250	_____	_____
7-17 Cav (Armor)	BT133453	_____	_____
3-22d Army CP	BT133453	_____	_____
A Btry	BT133453	_____	_____
B Btry	BT051249	_____	_____
C Btry	AT990250	_____	_____
D Btry	AT901232	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1 Cav (Armor) CP	<u>BT231315</u>			
A Tro	<u>BT231315</u>	<u>292235</u>	<u>277222</u>	<u>300233</u>
B Tro	<u>BT258359</u>	<u>246437</u>		
C Tro	<u>BT231315</u>	<u>200390</u>		
2/8th Cav (Air)	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
Div Arty	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>			
A Btry	<u>BT224311</u>			
B Btry	<u>BT105142</u>			
C Btry	<u>BT028341</u>	<u>Ar988249</u>		
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>			
A Btry	<u>BS342883</u>			
B Btry	<u>BT028341</u>	<u>188157</u>		
C Btry	<u>BS534515</u>			
1st Bn 22d Arty CP	CHU LAI <u>BT530037</u>			
A Btry	CHU LAI <u>BT439675</u>			
B Btry	BT530037 <u>RT705609</u>	<u>630850</u>		
C Btry	RT630037 RT530037 <u>BS757432</u>	<u>869319</u>		
D Btry	RT630037 RT530037 <u>BS630853</u>			
6th Bn 36th Arty CP	BT <u>CHU LAI</u>			
6/65th Arty	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT133453</u>			
2-1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS133453</u>			
A Co	<u>BT088404</u>			
B Co	<u>BT204448</u>			
C Co	<u>BT133453</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

10000 (10000)

1/524 Inf Bn CP	BS538824			
A CO	BS538824			
B CO	BS538791			
C CO	BS514882			
D CO	CHU LAI			
E CO	BS538824			
RECON	CHU LAI			
H/17 Cav (Armor)	BT549016			
1/14 Arty Bn CP	BT550010			
A Btry	BS572964	770816		
B Btry	BT172076	BS572964		
C Btry	BT439075			
D Btry	BS539824			
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383			
3/1st Inf Bn CP	BS872324			
A CO	BS914262			
B CO	BS922206			
C CO	BS872383			
D CO	BS844256			
E CO	BS932222			
Recon	BS817293			
4/3d Inf Bn CP	BS634380			
A CO	BS610404			
B CO	BS644421			
C CO	BS610404			

2

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 230-346)						PAGE NO. 1		NO. OF PAGES 9	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION			PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN			FROM		TO	
						HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
						0001	21 Jun 69	2400	21 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.				ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT							
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.						[initials]
2	0055		(C) 1/101st ABN, Sp Fouse, 1-502, BT073062 at 202240H Jun 69. Medevac called for 4xPAX, taken to 27th Surg compl at 202336H Jun 69. Extent of injuries: 1xman injured back and arm, 1xman internal injuries, 1xman broken back & 1xman possible concussion. Injuries are res of bunker collapsing because of hv rains. 2 of the medevacs fm 1-502 mort plat & two from C/1-502, one of which later died.						[initials]
3	0520		(U) CIDG, Sgt Bodine. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.						[initials]
4	0500		(C) 2d ARVN, PFC Shipp, Quang Ngai, vic BS6172 at 202335H. Airstrip rec 30 rds of mort. Mort landed in ARVN area, one warehouse caught on fire. Cas & dam unk. 198th Bde, rtn arty. (Info only)						[initials]
5	0505		(C) Tam Ky, Sp Bishop, PRU's, BT208199 at 202020H Jun 69. Ambushed unk size VC force. Res: 2xVC KIA 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)						[initials]
6	181350(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide msn HIP for 210945H Jun 69. Passed to Gia Vuc & Ba To, cleared by MSG Fenton. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.						[initials]
7	181700(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide msn HJP for 220900H Jun 69. Passed to: Gia Vuc & Ba To, appr MSG Fenton. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.						[initials]
8	181720(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide msn HIP for 220845H Jun 69. Passed to: Ha Thanh, appr MSG Fenton; 11th Bde, Sp Jolliff at 181830H Jun 69, appr by LT Kiet at 190820H Jun 69. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.						[initials]
9	201030(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide msn HHA for 230615H Jun 69. Passed to: Ba To & Minh Long, not clear MSG Fenton. Disap by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.						[initials]
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURES (RECORDED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS) DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS FORM DMR 5200.10			

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AM 730-346)						PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 9	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
					FROM		TO	
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		0001	21 Jun 69	2400	21 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT						
10	0610		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, HQ/1-1, BT225315 at 0555H. Rec 4x122mm rcts w/NCD. Ntfy: III MAP			CPT Williams.	M <i>[initials]</i>	
11	0700		(U) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, B/1-20, BS725447 at 0545H. Rec RPG, H/gren & SAF; called G/S. Res: 2xNVA KIA, 3xAK-47 CIA.					
12	0730		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, PF 64, BT288265 at 0245H. Rec 15xrd 82mm mort. Res: 2xPF's WIA. (Info only)				M <i>[initials]</i>	
13	0805		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, B/1-1, BT271339 at 0750H. Rec 6-8 rds RPG & SAF; rtn fire. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0800H.				M <i>[initials]</i>	
14	0810		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, BT264120 at 0730H. (1) Obsr 3xVC running into a hut, eng hut. Also fnd many huts & bunkers in the area. Res: 2xVC KIA & 4xhuts dest. (2) 0750H, BT264122. Fnd mine shaft 4' off the gnd & 3' in diameter. (3) 0750H, BT262121. Fnd 1x50 cal pos, used in last week.				M <i>[initials]</i>	
15	0815		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, D/1-502, BT081005 at 0755H. Fnd 3xhuts 15'x20', classroom type huts about 1xmonth old. Neg signs of recent use; dest.				M <i>[initials]</i>	
16	0830		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, D/1-1, BT280327 at 0700H. Eng 1xMAM evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg mil equip or ID.				M <i>[initials]</i>	
17	0830		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/2-1, BT190452 at 0730H. Fnd fresh grave 1xNVA KIA. Wounds had been bandaged. Died within last 24 hrs.				M <i>[initials]</i>	
18	0833		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/2-1, BT188453 at 0805H. Fnd 1xR-44 (SN K3744).				M <i>[initials]</i>	
19	0840		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, B/1-1, BT256407 at 0825H. Eng & killed 1xVC evading, neg wpn or ID.				M <i>[initials]</i>	
20	0840		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/4-31, BT054027 at 0820H. Rec 30xrds AK fire. Rtn fire. Searched area w/neg res.				M <i>[initials]</i>	
21	0935		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, R/1-20, BS757457 at 0903H. Fnd 5000 lbs of rice. Will extract to Duc Pho.				M <i>[initials]</i>	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE		

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 720-346)

PAGE NO

3

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

21 Jun 69

2400

21 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
22	0950		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/4-31, AT985271 at 0850H. Eng & killed 1xVC, neg mil equip.		M
23	0715		(C) CLDC, CPT Besson, Combat Center, BT5605, (En) BS523944 at 0658H. Subsector V rec 3x122mm rkte in vic Americal Combat Center (living area) Subsector V went on Yellow alert at 0658H. Back to Gray at 0715H. Res: 5xUS KIA, 17xWIA(E). Blueghost checking susp site at 0720H. 1xrkt landed in old ammo dump(BT5703) w/NCD. Ntly: C/S COL Donaldson; C3 LTC Davis; C2 LTC Nelson; PSE CPT Crawford; III MAF CPT Williams; USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.		M
24	0955		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, R/4-31, BT008222 at 0905H. Eng 2xVC evading. Res: 1xWIA dtn, neg mil equip. Evac to LZ Baldy. Ntly IPW: CPT Stitt.		M
25	1005		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/3-21, BT098232 at 0900H. Fnd 1xNVA KIA, believed to be dead for 3 days. Wearing green unif. Also 2xpacks w/ misc personal gear, 3xChi Com H/gren & 2xammo pouches.		M
26	1050		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/3-21, BT098232 at 1038H. Fnd 1xNVA KBA/S, 2-3 days ago.		M
27	1100		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, R/4-502, BT085019 at 0945H. Rec AK-47 fire fm 1xVC on trail, rtn fire. VC dropped wpn & fled. Res: 1xAK-47 CIA.		M
28	1110		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/2-1, BT187454 at 1004H. Eng 1xVC, 150m, evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, wearing green unif. Cptr: 1xK-44 (SN 081389)		M
29	1110		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, B/1-1, BT286375 at 1050H. Eng & killed 1xVC.		M
30	1120		(U) Quang Ngai, MSG Otto, 2/6 ARVN, BS724815 at 201915H Jun 69. Rec 15xrds 82mm mort. Res: 7xfrd KIA, 23xfrd WIA(E); eng 18xVC KIA, cptr 2xAK-47 2xM-1 & 1xM-1 cbn CIA. (Info only)		M
31	1020		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/4-31, AT983277 at 0945H. Evac 1xDET to LZ West.		M

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

 DA FORM 1594
NOV 68

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

WPC-749a

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 170-746)

PAGE NO.

4

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

21 Jun 69

2400

21 Jun 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
32	1135		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Gieger, A/1-20, BS801428 at 1110H. Fnd 1xNVA KBA/S, wearing green unif. 1xday old.		M JH
33	1140		(C) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. (1) 201615H Jun 69, BT250420, RF Co 895 killed 25xVC, 3xIWC, 9xRF WIA, 1xUS Advisor WIA. (2) 0900H, BS598641, 3/4 Bn eng 1xVC sqd. Res: 1xVC WIA, dtn. (Info only)		JH
34	1155		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/2-1, BT201448 at 1015H. Res 10-15 rds AK-47 fire. Arty processed. Res: 1xVC KBA, 2x50 cal barrels CIA. Evac to LZ Baldy		JH
35	1220		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Rims, B/1-6, BT430090 at 0600H to 1100H. Dtn 10xVN, evac to Ty Tin		JH
36	1230		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-502, BT042018 at 1205H. Pointman obsr & eng 2xVC w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA.		M JH
37	1315		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Tacker, C/1-52, BS514897 at 1235H. Dest fortifications in area. 4xtunnel complexes w/4xentrances 20' long; 2xw/sleeping quarters for 4-5 people. 8xbunkers 8'x12'. 11xhead of cattle killed by explosion. Fnd 1xVC flag, 3xUS WP H/gren 1xred flag w/yellow hammer & sickle and 1xammo box of docu evac to LZ Bayonet. Ntfy: IPW Sgt Granger.		JH
38	1340		(U) 198th Bde, FFC Hill, 87th Cml Det, 1130-1245H. CS drop. Dropped 120 drums w/100% det. BS4999 60 drums; BS4897-30 drums; BS4898-30 drums.		JH
39	1355		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, B/1-1, BT301359 at 1330H. PF's eng & killed 1xVC. (Info only)		JH
40	1358		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, B/1-1, BT275336 at 1100H. PF elements rec SAF. Res: 4xPF KIA, 3xPF WIA(E). (Info only)		JH
41	1410		(C) CIDC, CPT Jurgensen, Combat Center. Ref DJF entry #23, 21 Jun 69. Res of rockets should be 7xKIA, 14xWIA(E). Ntfy: C/S Sp Bailey; G3 LTC Davis; G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF CPT Phillips & SSG Hoffmeyer; USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1964-0-284-000

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO. **5**

NO. OF PAGES **9**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED				
			FROM		TO		
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	21 Jun 69	2400	21 Jun 69	
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
42	1435		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Antencio, CS report, Line A: 210830H compl 0905H. Line B: 3A. Line C: BS700260 720260, BS700280, BS720280. Line D: 6. Line E: 2000. Line F: None. Line A: 210800H - 210825H. Line B: B. Line C: BS7624, BS7824, BS7626, BS7826. Line D: 10. Line E: 3500. Line F: Chieu Hoi leaflets dropped.				JH
43	0930		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, (1) Request 2xguns & 2x slicks at 220730H Jun 69 at LZ Baldy Turn-Around Pad to extract LRRP Arkansas. (2) Request 2xguns & 2xslicks at 221230H Jun 69 at LZ Baldy Turn-Around Pad to insert LRRP Alabama. Disap by G-3 CPT Miller. Reason F/8 will fly these mens along w/conducting VR. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Reese.				JH
44	0930		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Request Aero Scts Purpose: VR. Time: BMNT - 1200H 22 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call sign: Worthy Shapes; freq: 58.50. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to: AAE MAJ White; 11th Bde MSG Henderson.				JH
45	1445		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, C/4-31, AT896273 at 1340H. Eng 1xVC, neg res. CIA 1xMAS 36 cbn (SN FG27571). Also find misc US mil equip & ammo. All dest except ammo, wpn & equip which will be evac.				JH
46	1445		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, 2/5 ARVN, BT090205 at 1250H. Fnd 1xM-60 mg (SN 61973R), burned but in usable conditions. Also find 1100 lbs of unpolished rice. The ARVN's kept the rice.				JH
47	1530		(C) G-2 MAJ Doms. Request 1xUH-1H & 2xguns 220900H Jun 69 for low level VR of proposed LRRP OZ west of Base Area 120. Pick-up at combat center pad at 0900H. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to: 198th Bde to provide acft for this msn, Sp Rothermel.				JH
48	1530		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, D/3-1, BS842255 at 1520H. Eng 1xVC evading, wearing black PJs w/ US pistol belt & 1xUS H/gren, 1xUS canteen, neg wpn or ID. Res: 1xVC KIA.				JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE				

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

GPO: 1968-0-280-000

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 230-346)

PAGE NO
6

NO OF PAGES
9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR
0001

DATE

21 Jun 69

HOUR
2400

DATE

21 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
49	1535		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/2-1, BT187454 at 1004H. Ref DJF entry #28. Change 1xVC KIA, to read 1xNVA KIA.		M
50	1545		(C) 198th Bde, LT Stovall. Aero Scts request. Purpose: VR & dtn msn. Time: 1330H-EENT 22 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call sign: Lady Walrus; freq: 51.80. Appr by G63 CPT Miller. Passed to 198th Bde, LT Stovall.		JH
51	1600		(C) Amcal, CPT Miller, G-3 TOC. Fire Fly Men. Time: (1) 212100H - 212300H. (2) 220200H - 220400H Jun 69. Passed to: 198th Bde, LT Stovall; FSE CPT Crawford; G-3 Air SFC Ross; AAE LT Lyons.		JH
52	1635		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-502, BT039019 at 1455H. Fnd 2xhuts 10'x24'. Also fnd misc mil & personal gear. Huts dest.		JH
53	1635		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-502, BT039019 at 1455H. Element has 3xDET. Will be extracted to Tam Ky.		JH
54	1635		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Williams, LZ Professional at 1420H. IHH-1H, call sign: Coman Chero 11, crashed at LZ Professional. Neg cas. Hel compl dest. Believed to have crashed because of power failure. Investigation taking place at this time. Ntfy: AAE MAJ White.		JH
55	1650		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Gieger, Aero Scts, BS812436 at 1640H. Eng & killed 1xVC.		M
56	1700		(C) 1/101st ABN, CPT Crane, D/1-501, BT173077 at 1330H. Routine D/O called for 1xUS w/high fever, compl at 1400H. Taken to 312th Evac.		JH
57	1700		(C) 1/101st ABN, CPT Crane, 1-46, BT163077 at 1600H. Routine D/O called for 3xUS w/high fever & 1xUS w/fractured knee, compl at 1620H. Taken to 27th Surg. 1xB/1-46, 1xC/1-46, 2xD/1-46.		JH
58	1720		(U) CLDC, CPT Newkirk, BT562044 at 0658H. Ref DJF entry #23. CLDC rec only 2x122mm rkts. Ntfy: III MAF CPL Stanton; USARV LTC Miles.		JH

Typed NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AF 220-346)

PAGE NO. **7** NO. OF PAGES **9**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	21 Jun 69	2400	21 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
59	1828		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, B/1-1, BT282342 at 1830H. PF's eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. (Info only)		JH
60	0915		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, Request Blueghost Purpose: VR & LRRP insertion. Time: BMNT - EENT 22 Jun 69. Call sign: Moist Unit; freq: 62.30. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to: AAE MAJ White; 196th Bde, Sp Reese.		JH
61	1025		(U) 11th Bde, MAJ Cox, LRRP Nevada. Request LRRP OZ. Time: 220500H-251700H Jun 69. Area: UL BS6151; IR BS6648. Purpose: Area Recon. Passed to 11th Bde, SFC Winkler. Appr by SFC Winkler. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntly: FSE CPT Crawford.		JH
62	1130		(C) CLDC, Sgt Bodine, 0658H. Ref DJF entry #23. Rkts impacted at BT55320418 & BT56220449.		JH
63	1800		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, D/2-1, BTO93458 at 1540H. Fnd 200 lbs of brown sugar in cube form, contained in cement crocks. Also fnd 2000 lbs of rice in crocks, buried near a bomb shelter. Will extract to Que Son.		JH
64	1805		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler. Will conduct Fire Fly man fm 212100H-212200H. Area: Fm QL 1 N portion of 1-20 AO to S along QL 1 to S 1-20 AO. Will use own assets.		JH
65	1845		(C) 198th Bde, Cpt Gaffney, C/1-52 and H/17 Cav, BS578876 at 1755H. Det 1 unk pressure type mine. Res: 14 US WIA(E), D/O Compl at 1825H. Mine was det by 1 man, homemade type. Trucks were at a halt. Notified: C/S SFC Drosdik; G3 LTC Davis; G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF Cpt Phillips; USARV Maj Wilkerson	M	JH
66	1905		(C) 1/101st Abn, SFC Geney, White Tm S-2, BT211102 at 1745H. #1. Obsr 2 en, eng w/M-60. Res: 2 VC KIA. #2. 211830H, BT202103, eng 1 VC. Res: 1 VC KIA.	M	JH
67	1930		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, 2/5 ARVN, BTO84206 at 1600H. Rec 12 rds 82mm mort. Res: 5 ARVN WIA(E), arty and A/S fired w/unk res. D/O compl 1813H.	M	JH
68	1940		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, LRRP Arkansas,		JH

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

8

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

21 Jun 69

2400

21 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
68	1940	(cont'd)	BT144272 at 1600H. Fnd a tunnel leading into a hill with a cam hut at entrance, trip wires to BT in area, there is fresh dirt in the tunnel. Well cam, were at 5 meters before discovered.		
69	1940		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/2-1 Inf, BT182455 at 1725H. Eng 5 VC moving west w/packs and wons. Res: 1 VC KIA.	M	
70	2137		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Hill, 2/6 ARVN, BS724815 at 1915H. DJF #74, update on contact. 25 VC KIA, 7 ARVN KIA, 7 ARVN WIA(E), 2 M-1 CIA, 2 AK-47 CIA. TOR: 211855H. (Info only)		
71	1840		(C) G2, Maj Doms, IRRP Hawaii. Request for IRRP OZ BT3701, 3901, BS3997, 3897, 3898, 3798. Time: 220900H to 261900H. Passed to 198th Bde 211915H Sp/4 Decker. Approved by Maj Morrow and Lt Reimer, 211940H. Approved G3 Cpt Smith. FSE Cpt Finch.		
72	2010		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, R/4-31 Inf, BT011221 at 1835H. Eng 1 VC evading SW. Res: 1 VC WIA CIA, 1 pack w/personal items, D/O to Baldy at 1918H.		
73	2010		(C) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Clark, C/1-46 Inf, BT211056 at 1845H. Obsr two groups (ten) and (fifteen) VC/NVA moving south. Arty and ARA employed. Green cam uniforms. ARA on station 211900H - 211920H. Will check area in morning.		
74	2015		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, D/4-31 Inf, BT060200 at 1815H. Rec 2 M-79 rds while crossing a river. Res: 1 US WIA(M), 1 M-16 lost in the river.	M	
75	2030		(C) Tam Ky, Sp Neumeyer, AT926254 at 2000H. HF 136 rec 4 rds 60mm mort w/NCD. Rtn arty. Res: 1 secondary explosion. (Info Only).		
76	2100		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, LRRP Arkansas, BT143270 at 1930H. 1930H - obsr 4 fires (camp) 300 meters NW, obsr 1 flare type object 1000 meters NE. 1940H - heard 3 rds SAF 300 meters NW. 2015H - obsr 3 torches/lantern moving east 700 meters N.		

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

GPO: 1962-0-288-000

1992-1993

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAN DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 21 JUN 69 Ref DJF entry #80.

American Division CP

CHU LAI

BT

100th Inf Bde CP

BT549016

1-6 Inf Bn CP

BT435073

537022

A Co

BT435073

B Co

BS573966

C Co

BT453039

D Co

BT421048

E Co

BT435073

Recon

BT523964

1-46 Inf Bn CP

BT173078

A Co

BT146094

B Co

BT151091

C Co

BT213056

D Co

BT179064

E Co

BT173078

Recon

BT173078

5-46 Inf Bn CP

BS578961

A Co

BS578961

B Co

BS779848

C Co

BS578961

D Co

BS775856

E Co

BS772817

Recon

BS772817

1

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

Incl 2

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co BS634380

E Co BS634380

Recon BS655395

1-20 Inf Bn CP BS752436

A Co BS801428

B Co BS726440

C Co BS752436

D Co BS812383

E Co BS752436

Recon BS752436

4-21 Inf Bn CP BS812383

A Co BS758384

B Co BS748344

C Co BS804324

D Co BS788306

E Co BS812383

Recon BS812383

E 1st Cav (Armor) BS812382

6-11 Arty Bn CP BS812382

A Btry BS869319

B Btry BS634380

C Btry BS812390

D Btry BS760471

26th Inf Bn CP BT525045

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

190th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BT092454		
E Co	BT133453		
Recon	BT108428		

3-21 Inf Bn CP

	BT052253		
A Co	BT089219		
B Co	BT052253		
C Co	BT095225		
D Co	BT075225		
E Co	BT052253		
Recon	BT131202		

4-31 Inf Bn CP

	AT990250		
A Co	AT990250		
B Co	AT901232		
C Co	AT915267		
D Co	BT018212		
E Co	AT990250		
Recon	BT011221		

F-17th Cav (Armor)

	BT133453		
3 82 Arty CP	BT133453		
A Btry	BT133453		
B Btry	BT051249		
C Btry	AT990250		
D Btry	AT903232		

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315			
A Trp	BT231315	293235	277222	300234
E Trp	BT286343	247437		
C Trp	BT231314	200390		
F 8th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI			
Div Arty	CHU LAI			
3-16 Arty CP	BT515040			
A Btry	BT224811			
B Btry	BT105142			
C Btry	BT028341	AT988249		
3-18 Arty CP	BT515040			
A Btry	BS342883			
B Btry	BT028341	BT188157		
C Btry	BS534515			
6-56 Arty CP	CHU LAI			
G/55th Arty	CHU LAI			
1 32 Arty CP	BT530032			
A Btry	BT430675	BS572962		
B Btry	BS705609	630850		
C Btry	BS757432	869319		
D Btry	BS630853			
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453			
2-1 Inf Bn CP	BT133453			
A Co	BT088404			
B Co	BT170055			
C Co	BT133453			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

10th (cont)

1/524 Inf Bn CP

BS538824

A CO

BS538824

B CO

BS537787

C CO

BS513871

D CO

CHU LAI

E CO

BS538824

RECON

CHU LAI

H/17 Cav (Armor)

BT549016

BS513871

1/14 Arty Bn CP

BT550010

A Btry

BS572964

770816

B Btry

BT172076

572964

C Btry

BT439075

D Btry

BS539824

11th Inf Bde CP

BS812383

3/1st Inf Bn CP

BS812324

A CO

BS917268

B CO

BS922178

C CO

BS872383

D CO

BS828248

E CO

BS932222

Recon

BS818290

4/34 Inf Bn CP

BS634380

A CO

BS610404

B CO

BS643415

C CO

BS610404

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

CLP

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

1

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

22 Jun 69

2100

22 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		
2	0240		(C) 1/101st ABN, B,D/1-501, LZ Professional, (En) BT173079 at 0110H. Obsr movement, engd w/81mm mort w/unk res.		<i>KRX</i>
3	0430		(C) Tam Ky, Sp Neumeyer, BT167414 at 0210H. RF 1/32 rec 15xrds of 60mm mort, while in NDP, plus SAF & mg fire fm est VC plat. Res: 1xCD PF WIA(M). (Info only)		<i>KRX</i>
4	0520		(U) CIDC, Sgt Bodine. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.		<i>KRX</i>
5	0525		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson, CAP 1-3-2Z, BS556892, (En) BS558887 at 0252H. Rec 22x82mm mort rds, 8-10 B-40 rkts & 3-4 satchel charges, plus SAF. Rtn SAF & arty. Res: 1xRD & 1xYouth Group WIA(E). (Info only)		<i>KRX</i>
6	0550		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Fuller, A/1-52, BS538824, (En) BS513831 at 0500H. LZ Stinson rec 10x60mm mort rds. Res: 2xWIA(E). D/O compl at 0533H. Rtn Arty. 0520H. Radar picked-up 30 personnel at BS510839 moving N. Fired arty. Ntly: III MAF Sgt Pachniewski.		<i>M KRX</i>
7	212230(dlyd)		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, Hiep Duc, (En) AT926254 at 212000H Jun 69. Rec 3xunk mort rds 300-400m E w/NCD. 212015H Jun 69. 2xadditional mort rds in vil w/NCD. Arty fired w/1xseed explo. Ntly: III MAF Sgt Ski		<i>KRX</i>
8	201030H(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, Herbicide man HJP for 230905H Jun 69. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Antencio, appr by SFC Winkler. Ntly: Div Cml MSG Alfaro.		<i>JHM</i>
9	201030(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, Herbicide man HKA for 230910H Jun 69. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Antencio, cleared by SFC Winkler. Appr by B-3 CPT Millen. Ntly: Div Cml Sgt Smith.		<i>JHM</i>

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNLOADED AT 2 YEAR INTERVALS.
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 12
---------------------	--------------------------

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	22 Jun 69	2400	22 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
10	210815	(dlyd)	(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide men HJA for 240900H Jun 69. Passed to Ba To & Minh Long, disap MSG Fenton. Disap G-3 CPT MILLER. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.		JH
11	210815	(dlyd)	(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide men HHA for 240615H Jun 69. Passed to: 11th Bde, Sp Jolliff, cleared by SFC Winkler; Minh Long, disap by MSG Fenton; Appr by G-3 CPT Miller only area in 11th Bde. Ntfy: Div Cml Sgt Smith.		JH
12	0640		(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, LRRP Nevada at 0635H. Tm Nevada was inserted at 0635H vic BS653501. Ntfy: FSE CPT Finch.		JH
13	0715		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/3-21, BT088232 at 0705H. Dtn 1xMAM carrying sandbag w/C-rations in it. Evac to LZ Center.		JH
14	0715		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/3-21, BT091231 at 0645H. Eng 3xVC/NVA evading N. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xNVA KIA.	M	JH
15	0730		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, 3/6 ARVN, BS533771 at 0030H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 5xVC KIA, 6xChi Com H/gren CIA, 3xhammocks CIA. (Info only)		JH
16	210845	(dlyd)	(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, OZ Request No 62. DTG: ASAP - 30 Jun 69. Purpose: combat opns. Area: Fm BS595448 follow Ba To SW to BS570420 S to BS570360 E to BS590360 S to BS590340, E to 11th Bde OZ at BS655340. Passed to: Ba To, disap by MSG Fenton; 11th Bde, SFC Winkler.	M	JH
17	0912		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, BT268118 at 0910H. Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JH
18	0915		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, C/3-1, BS863336 at 0830H. Det unk type mine. Res: 1xUS WIA(E).	M	JH
19	0925		(U) AAE, MAJ White, 176th AVN, BS575905 at 0620H. Acft shot down, rec hv SAF & AWF; neg cas. Acft hooked out. Ntfy: G3 Sp Paucum; III MAF Sgt Alexander.		JH

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
	JH

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-348)

PAGE NO. **3** NO. OF PAGES **12**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 22 Jun 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 22 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
20	0925		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, BT144268 at 0910H. LRRP Arkansas was extracted at above time & COORD. Reason: at 220805H Jun 69, eng 3xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA. Other VC evaded, pos compromised LOH rec 10 to 15 rds SAF, NCD. Ntfy: G2 MAJ Oglesby; FSE CPT Crawford.		M
21	0935		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17 Cav, BT265113 at 0920H. Ober and eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA.		M
22	0935		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/3-21, BTO68234 at 0755H. Eng 3xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA.		M
23	0955		(U) Quang Ngai, MAJ Evans. Request 1xLOH. Purpose: to transport US Army Chaplain & 1xPAX fm Quang Ngai to Tam Ky. Pick-up at Tro Po Pad. Time of pick-up: 1300H 22 Jun 69. Call sign: Flaxen Badman; freq: 42.80. Disap G-3 CPT Miller. Tam Ky LOH went down this morning, no other acft available. Passed to Quang Ngai, MAJ Evans.		M
24	1000		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, RF Co 172, BS774455 at 0020H. Rec 8x rds 60mm mort fm BS774455. Res: 3xRF WIA(M), info came fm MACV Duc Pho. (Info only)		M
25	0955		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, D/1-502, BS086997 at 0912H. Fnd 2xhuts & misc equip; dest.		M
26	1015		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/4-31, AT965278 at 0915H. Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA.		M
27	1025		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/2-1, BT175430 at 0725H. (1) Eng 1xVC evading. Res: 1xDET WIA(E). Evac to LZ Baldy. (2) Female will be evac to Danang because of seriousness of wounds. Ntfy: IPW Sgt Granger.		M
28	1025		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/3-21, BTO72268 at 0750H. Fnd 300 lbs of rice in hut. Dest except for samples sent to LZ Baldy.		M
29	1040		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Please, A/6 ARVN, PS720797 at 0550H. Rec sniper fire. Res: 1xARVN KIA. Rtn fire w/unlk res. (Info only)		M

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	22 Jun 69	2100	22 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN			
IN	OUT		INITIALS			
30	0925	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Fuller, CAP1-3-2Z, BS558227 at 0252H. See DJF entry #5. Add: 3xVC KIA, 1xVC CIA, 2xAK-47 CIA, 2xB-40 rkt launchers CIA. Evac MTT-2 Binh Son. Ntly: IPW CPT Stitt. (Info only)	JH			
31	1055	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, B/1-20, BS731451 at 1030H. Dtn 1xfemale, 17 yrs old. Member of the Womens Assoc for 3 mos. Recruited by a Mr. Cay. Her duties were to gather villagers for paying taxes and to dig fox holes. Evac to LZ Bronco. Ntly: IPW Sp Hamilton.	JH			
32	1005	(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Maylan. Request EOD tm. Purpose dest 2x500 lb dud bombs at BT0800. Pick-up at Admin Pad. Time of pick-up: 1330H. Tail # 702121. Passed to EOD, Sp Terrien, appr by EOD, Sp Terrien. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller.	JH			
33	1110	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, A/19th Engr, BS932222 at 1045H. Det a pressure type mine on access road to LZ Charlie Brown. Res: 5xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1105H to LZ Bronco. Veh was a crane, combat loss. (Info only)	JH			
34	1115	(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gaine, B/1-502, PT114015 at 1100H. Fnd 1xpot w/ 1/2 lb of corn. Approx 3xdays old, dest.	JH			
35	1120	(U) 1/101st ABN, SFC Winkler, B/2-17, BT265123 at 1100H. Aero rifle plat inserted at 1121H.	JH			
36	1149	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/2-1, BT081387, (En) BT071385 at 220645H Jun 69. PF's rec light. SAF. Res: 1xPT WIA, 1xVN child WIA. Evac to Que Son. At 220800H, A/2-1 recd 30-40 rds AMF w/NCD. Arty processed. Area checked. Fnd 3xspider holes. Dtn 1xVN male, Evac to LZ Baldy. Passed to IPW: Sp Hamilton.	JH			
37	1152	(U) 11th Bde, A/3-1, BS914270 at 1120H. (Sp Gieger). Dtn 1xMAM, evac to LZ Bronco.	JH			
38	1205	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, Ref DJF entry #13. Dtn 1xMAM at 0800H fnd MAM's hut & son, inside was US mil equip consisting of: 1xclaymore body.	JH			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

5

NO. OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

22 Jun 69

2400

22 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
38	1205	(con't)	2xponcho liners, 1xM-16 mag full of ammo, 2x canteens compl, 7xLRRP rations, 3xC-rations, 1x helmet with name of A/3-21 KIA inside. Both MAM and boy evac to LZ Center.		JH
39	1209		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, CG/1-52, BS5791 at 1145H. Ship rec 50 cal fire, CO C/1-52 WIA(E). D/O compl. 1315H, CO has 50 cal bullet wounds in both legs, extent of wounds unk. Passed to AAE MAJ White.		JH
40	1210		(C) Co G 75th Ranger, LT Pennington, LRRP Hawaii, BS357962 at 0900H. LRRP Hawaii inserted at above time & coord. Walking into OZ. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Rims. Ntfy: G2 Sp Robbins; PSE CPT Crawford.		JH
41	1220		(U) Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Steinberg, South Carolina, BT372002 at 1210H. Obsr 1xVC moving NE fm above grid.		JH
42	1225		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/26th Engr, (1) 1120H, BT076385. Pressure test truck det unk type mine, crater 5'x5'. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). (2) 1250H, BT077386 Pressure test truck det unk type mine, crater 5'x5'. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). Both veh are combat loss.		JH
43	1225		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/4-31, BT051206 at 1150H. Evac 1xDET to LZ West. DET said there were 8xVC in area armed w/AK-47.		JH
44	1225		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/4-31, BT051206 at 1000H. Rec 3xrds sniper fire w/neg cas. Area checked w/neg res.		JH
45	1230		(C) 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad, OZ Request No 63. DTG: 241200H-252400H Jun 69. Purpose: combat ops. Area: BT014213 along AO to BT004200 to BT010200 to BT040190 to BT070190 to BT070197. Passed to Tien Phuoc. BT000190 E to BT070190 to BT070200. Appr by MSG Fenton. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Trogden. Ntfy: PSE CPT Crawford.		JH
46	1255		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, C/3-1, BS892301 at 1110H. Eng & killed 2xVC, neg wpn or ID.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

(11-7200A)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO

6

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	22 Jun 69	2400	22 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
47	1300		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Gieger, Song Tinh, 4/6 ARVN, BS7179 at 1055H. Rec sniper fire. Res: 1xARVN KIA, 2xARVN WIA(E). (Info only)		JH		
48	1328		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, A/1-20, BS803420 at 1315H. Fnd 3x75mm RR rds; dest.		JH		
49	1340		(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. (1) 211625H Jun 69, BT290340. Op QT 740 made contact w/1xVC Co. 1st of 15 RF Group, 895 RF & 962, 873 RF Co's. Res: 6xVC KIA, cptr: 2xDET, 1xAK-47. Frd: 4xRF's KIA, 8xRF's WIA. Report final, contact terminated at 211700H Jun 69. (2) 16th Coastal Group, 211810H Jun 69, to 211845H Jun 69, BS731739. Were in ambush pos & made contact w/unk size VC force. Res: 10xVC KIA, cptr: 2xAK-47's. Frd: 1xKIA, 1xWIA. (3) 0215H, BS678768, RD tm 34. While in ambush pos made contact w/1xVC plat. Res: 3xVC KIA, cptr 1xM-1 cbn, neg frd. (Info only)		JH		
50	1250		(U) 1/101st ABN, LT Noonan, A/1-502, BT048003 at 0900H. Fnd 7xhuts (3x 15'x20'; 2 8'x5'; 1 15'x3' & 1 10'x10'), 6xbunkers (3 3'x7'; 1 35'x5', 1 10'x3' & 1 4'x3'). Also fnd 2xAK-47 mag well oiled & 1xAK cleaning kit. Also Dtn 36xindiv (8xmales age 40 to 78; 8xfemales 23 to 78; 9xmales 2 to 17 & 11xfemales 5 to 15). Res: 6x bunkers & 7xhuts dest. Evac 36xDET to Hau Duc.		JH		
51	212145(dlyd)		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Brammer, OZ Request No 68. DTG: ASAP - 1 Jul 69. Purpose: combined ops. Area: Intersection of Tra Bong bdry & 88 E-W gridline, SW to BS3687, S to BS3677, E to Ha Thanh bdry. Passed to SF LNO Tra Bong, appr MSG Fenton; Ha Thanh, appr MSG Fenton. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 198th Bde, CPT Please. Ntly: CPT Crawford, FSE.		M JH		
52	1300		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, Request Aero Sets. Purpose: VR. Time: BMNT - KENT 23 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call sign: Worthy Shapes; freq: 58.50. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to: AAF MAJ White; 11th Bde, Sp Sheen.		JH		
TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AF 230-346)PAGE NO.
7NO OF PAGES
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	22 Jun 69	2400	22 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
53	1450		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, C/3-1, BS878313 at 1435H. (1) Rec SAF, rtn. Checked area & find 1xM-1 cbn (SN 5032150). Obsr 1xVC evading into hole, eng. Res: 1xVC KIA. (2) 1600H, dug up hole & find additional 4xVC KIA, 1xM-26 H/gren 1xcigarette lighter w/25th Wolfhounds ensignia 1xpistol belt, 1xponcho & 1xletter of commendation to one of the VC for killing 19xUS soldiers. Ntfy: III MAF Sgt Strain; USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.		M		
54	1515		(U) 141 Cav, Sgt Neal, CC/1-1 Cav, BT277356 at 1510H. Obsr 3xMAM, one w/wpn; eng w/M-60 w/neg assessment.		JH		
55	1525		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Sheen, R/4-3, BS656407 at 1530H. Eng & killed 1xNVA. CIA 1xAK-47 SN EF8841H.		M JH		
56	1543		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, 123 RAC, BT302073 at 1535H. Obsr 3xVC/NVA, eng w/WF w/neg assessment.		JH		
57	1553		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, D/1-1, BT2934 at 1545H. 1xLOH was fired at twice. 1st time 15-20 rds SAF, at 30 knots at 20'. 2d time 15-20 rds SAF, 80 knots at 20'. Res: 1xhit in tail boom. Passed to AAE: LT Lyons.		JH		
58	1600		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, E trp 1st Cav, BS888305 at 1500H. (1) Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. (2) 1535H, BS898304, eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA.		M JH		
59	1610		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17 Cav (Blues) BT260110 at 1315H. Find ruck sack, 5xfighting pos & docu. Dtn 17xindiv. Docu & DET evac to Tam Ky. Ntfy: IPW CPT Stitt.		JH		
60	1700		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, CC/1-46, BT160092 at 1415H. Rec 20x rds SAF, neg hits, neg cas. Passed to AAE, LT Lyons.		JH		
61	1700		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/1-502, BT054019 at 1530H. Find 30 rds 82mm mort w/charges & fuzes, dest.		JH		
62	1720		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Blodsoe, C/1-52, BS565880 at 1055H. PF's obsr 25-30 VC evading into treeline called arty w/unlk res. (Info only)		JH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-345)

PAGE NO.

8

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	22 Jun 69	2400	22 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
63	210815(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide man HKP for 240910H Jun 69. Passed to Ha Thanh & Tra Bong, both appr MSG Fenton. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.				
64	210815(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide man HIP, for 240900H Jun 69. Passed to: Ha Thanh appr by MSG Fenton; 11th Bde, Sp Jolliff at 0845H. Appr by LT Kin Quang Ngai. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.				
65	0935		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide man HKP for 250855H Jun 69. Passed to: 11th Bde, Sp Antencio, appr by SFC Winkler; Ha Thanh, appr MSG Fenton. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.				
66	0935		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide man HHP for 250615H Jun 69. Passed to: 11th Bde, Sp Antencio, appr SFC Winkler; Ba To, appr MSG Fenton. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.				
67	210135(dlyd)		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, OZ Request No 58. DTG: 220600H-262400H Jun 69. Purpose: LRRP Alabama Area: UL BTO146; LR BTO443. Passed to 1st Mar Appr by 1st Mar Div, msg DTG: 221010Z Jun 69. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to: G-2; 196th bde Sgt Liperto at 1950H. Ntfy: FSE CPT Finch.		M		
68	1005		(C) 196th Bde, CPT Newkirk. Request time ext of OZ #57. Old time: 242400H Jun 69; req new time: 262400H Jun 69. Passed to 1st Mar Div MAJ Marfia. Appr by MAJ Marfia at 2150H. Passed as appr to 196th Bde. Rec by Sp Biffith at 2151H. Appr by G-3 CPT Smith. Ntfy: FSE CPT Finch.				
69	1300		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese. Air Cav Req. Purpose: VR & LRRP insertion. Time: EMPT - 1200H 23 Jun 69. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing. Call Sign: Moist Unit; freq: 62.30. Appr by CPT Miller G-3. Passed to AAB MAJ White. Passed to 196th Bde Sp Boquard.				
70	1300		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe. Request Air Cav. Purpose: VR. Time: 1330H - EMPT 23 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call sign: Lady Walrus; freq: 51.40. Appr by CPT Miller				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE

CONFIDENTIAL

FPC (220-345)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AM 220-348)

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOOR

DATE

HOOR

DATE

0001

22 Jun 69

2400

22 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
70	1300	(con't)	Passed to: AAE MAJ White; 198th Bde, Sgt. Eleason.		JH
71	1515		(C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt. Williams, OZ Request No 64. DTG: 231200H-291200H Jun 69. Purpose: combat ops. Area: BTO405 SW to BTO002 S to BSO095 E to BSO795 N to BSO799. Passed to 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad at 1718H. Appr by LT Matenzenski at 2200H. Passed to Tien Phuoc (only) BTO204 to BTO405. Appr by MSG Penton. Passed to 1/101st ABN as appr, rec by CPT Sadow at 2205H. Appr by G-3 CPT Smith. Ntly: FSE CPT Finch.		JH
72	1640		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt. Rasley, BS556892 at 0230-1500H Jun 69. 35th HF Group, 489th PF Co, Ly Tinh. PRU's & CAP 1-3-2 eng UNSEF. Res: 2xRF KIA, 1xVN civ KIA, 30xVC/NVA KIA, 1xPW, 8xAK-47, 1xB-40 rkt launcher, misc mil equip & munitions CIA. MACV Advisors confirmed body count. En unit identified as 3d Co, 60th Bn, 21st Regt, 2d NVA Div. PW fm 16th Wons Co, 21st Regt. (Info only)		JH
73	1650		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, TF 80-5, BS820346 at 1645H. Resupply convoy fm LZ Charlie Brown to LZ Bronco rec RPG's, SA & AWF. 1/E/1 Cav was escorting convoy. Additional plat fm E/1 Cav went to ambush site fm LZ Bronco. 1/C/3-1 CA'd to assist convoy at 1730H. 1/C/3-1 swept area. Res: 3xNVA WIA/CIA, 2xAK-47 & 1xRPG-2 CIA. En unit identified as 95th Bn, 2d Regt, 3d NVA Div, AKA 2d Bn, 2d Regt, 3d NVA Div. Prd cas were 1/C/3-1: 1xUS KIA, 2xUS WIA(E); W/1 Cav: 2xUS WIA(E), 2xUS WIA(M); 63d Trans: 4xUS WIA(E), 1xUS WIA(M); 1018th Trans: 1xUS KIA, 1xUS WIA(E). Dam: 1x2 1/2 ton truck & 1xACAV damaged. Convoy closed at LZ Bronco at 1815H. 1/C/3-1 securing dam veh. ACAV combat loss. Ntly: C/S COL Donaldson; G3 Sp Henry; G2 MAJ Otlesky; III MAF CPL Stanton; LTC Wilkerson.		JH
74	1825		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt. Liporto, A/3-21, BTO95225 at 1645H. (1) Eng 5xVC evading S. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xpistol belt & 2xammo bags CIA. (2) CC/3-21, BTO63280 at 1735H. Rec 8 - 10xrd's SAF. Res: NCD. 4.2 mort was fired into area w/unlk res.		JH
75	1830		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt. Liporto, C/4-31, AT896294 at 1735H. Eng 2xVC w/SAF evading N. Res: 2xVC KIA, neg packs of WDR.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-348)

PAGE NO. 10 NO OF PAGES 12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		6001	22 Jun 69	2400	22 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
76	1840		(U) Amcal, CPT Miller, G-3 TOC. Fire Fly man. Time: (1) 222030H-222230H. (2) 230300H-230500H Jun 69. Passed to: 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe; FSE SFC Schmitt; AAE LT Lyons; G-3 Air SFC Ross.				JHM
77	1845		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, Aero Seta, 123d AVN, 1300H-1700H. (1) AT BS558846, obsr 11xtunnels, 4'x4' tunnel entrances, 6xfighting pos, numerous green unifs & 3xAW pos; eng 1xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA. (2) AT BS571831 obsr 2xmort rds, eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, numerous NVA packs in the area.				JHM
78	1907		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, 5-46, BS6699, (En) BS7284 at 1715H. Resupply acft rec SAF. Took one hit w/neg dam or cas. Aero Seta obsr 2xVC firing upon ship, eng. Res: 2xVC KIA.				JHM
79	1947		(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, A/4-3, BS622446 at 1500-1915H. Fnd a base camp. 1xton rice, mess hall w/running water, 5x15 man living quarters, 5xsleeping bunkers, 6-8 fighting pos & misc equip.				JHM
80	1950		(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, LRRP Nevada, BS648504 at 1920H. Extracted LRRP Nevada because of poor commo; above time and grid.				JHM
81	1905		(U) 196th Bde, LT Guard, 196th LOH, BT134495. A LOH on VR N of IZ Baldy went down due to mechanical failure. Downed craft is rec sporadic SAF. Rescue acft on station. Passed to AAE MAJ White. Acft was dest by en during the night Initial report indicated that element on 2-1 Inf would secure acft. Col Drummer cancelled extraction & CA due to darkness.				JHM
82	1950		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, HQ/1-1, BT231315 at 1920H. Fnd at guard pos #10 1x122mm rkt that had not det Blew in place.				JHM
83	2010		(C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainer, D/1-502 Inf, BT087003 at 1730H. Fnd hospital complex consisting of 10xhuts 9xbunkers, 2xKitchen areas & 1xmess hall. All equip was removed by en. Also fnd misc docu(NFI) to be extracted, 10xgraves containing 10xVC dead.				JHM
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

11

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

22 Jun 69

2400

22 Jun 69

ITEM

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

83 2010 (con't)

All huts & bunkers dest.

M

KRX

84 2010

(C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-46 Inf, BT135087 at 1817H. Fnd 3x graves containing 3x NVA approx 1x wk old. Res: 3x NVA KIA.

KRX

85 2210

(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, R/4-31, 1800-1820H. BT079206, VN people at BT065205 told recon element that 200 man NVA force w/ indiv wpns & radios in that area today at 1400H. Same civs said 300 NVA loc at BT079206. Have indiv wpns, rkts & morts. Local VN civ at BT063208 told B/Co that at BT079206 there are NVA w/ telephone commo between elements VN div pointed out 3 camp fires at the en grid. Recon fnd fighting pos & expended 50 cal brass.

KRX

86 2210

(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/2-1, 1940H. BT185455 obser 10-15 VC w/ neg packs & wpns. Arty fired w/ unk res.

KRX

87 2010

(C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, 1-46, BT200053 at 1800H. Advised White Tm of 5x VC in bunker. White Tm eng w/ARA. Res: 1x VC KIA, 1x bunker dest.

M

KRX

88 2030

(C) 1/101st ABN, CPT Bryant, OZ Request No 65. DTG: 221200H-IDEF. Purpose: for recon zone. Area: fm BT140108 NE to BT167130 E to BT204130 E To BT253138 SE to BT263130. This area had been discussed between MAJ Ioanidis and MAJ Sheldon (Staff Advisor) & Col Tin (5th ARVN). Appr by 5th ARVN Col Tin. This is the old 1-46 & 5th ARVN bdry. Appr by G-3 CPT Smith. Ntfy: FSE CPT Finch.

M

KRX

89 2030

(C) 198th Bde, PFC Hill, CAP 1-3-9, BS473863, (En) BS465857 at 1200H. Element on OP George obser 4x VC detaining VN civ for laborers, eng w/ 60mm mort & M-60 mg. Res: VC evaded w/ neg civ dtn for laborers. VN civ said VC carried 2x wounded VC away. (Info only)

KRX

90 2230

(C) Tam Ky, Sp Neumeyer, RD 25, BT154445 at 2150H. Eng 4x VC. Res: 2x VC KIA, 1x M-2 chn CIA. (Info only)

KRX

91 2310

(C) 11th Bde, LT Holary, PF 172, BS775457 at 1910H-1930H. Rec 10x 60mm mort rds & SAF in NDP. Res: NCD. (Info only)

KRX

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC-2000

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594

NEW EDITION OF THIS FORM IS SOON TO BE

FIDC-2 (4 mm)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 22 JUN 69

Ref DJF entry #94.

Americal Division CP CHU LAI

1st Inf Bde CP BT549016

1-6 Inf Bn CP BT435073

A Co BT435073

B Co BS578961

C Co BT453039

D Co BT421048

E Co BT435073

Recon BT511967

1-46 Inf Bn CP BT173078

A Co BT141093

B Co BT148083

C Co BT204053

D Co BT174067

E Co BT173078

Recon BT173078

5-46 Inf Bn CP BS578961

A Co BS578961

B Co BS583918

C Co BS578961

D Co BS775859

E Co BS772817

Recon BS772817

1

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

Incl 1

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BS634380		
E Co	BS634380		
Recon	BS657408		
1-20 Inf Bn CP	BS752436		
A Co	BS798427		
B Co	BS734470		
C Co	BS752436		
D Co	BS773422		
E Co	BS752436		
Recon	BS752436		
4-21 Inf Bn CP	BS812383		
A Co	BS758383		
B Co	BS747343		
C Co	BS804324		
D Co	BS788306		
E Co	BS812383		
Recon	BS812383		
2 1st Cav (Armor)	BS812382		
6-11 Arty Bn CP	BS812382		
A Btry	BS869319		
B Btry	BS634380		
C Btry	BS812390		
D Btry	BS760471		
26th Arty Bn CP	BT525045		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co

BT089487

E Co

BT133453

Recon

BT108428

3-21 Inf Bn CP

BT052253

A Co

BT089219

B Co

BT052253

C Co

BT098246

D Co

BT075225

E Co

BT052253

Recon

BT131202

4 31 Inf Bn CP

AT990250

A Co

AT990250

B Co

BT063208

C Co

AT911263

D Co

AT901232

E Co

AT990250

Recon

BT063208

F-17th Cav (Armor)

BT133453

3-82 Arty CP

BT133453

A Btry

BT133453

B Btry

BT051249

C Btry

AT990250

D Btry

AT903232

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-2 Cav (Armor) CP	<u>BT231315</u>			
A Trp	<u>BT231315</u>	<u>200390</u>		
B Trp	<u>BT302190</u>	<u>278221</u>	<u>231315</u>	
C Trp	<u>BT231315</u>			
2 8th Cav (Air)	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
Div Arty	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
3-16 Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>			
A Btry	<u>BT224311</u>			
B Btry	<u>BT105142</u>			
C Btry	<u>BT028341</u>	<u>AT988249</u>		
3-16 Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>			
A Btry	<u>BS342883</u>			
B Btry	<u>BT028341</u>	<u>BT188157</u>		
C Btry	<u>BS534515</u>			
6-56 Arty CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
G/55th Arty	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
1 02 Arty CP	<u>BT530032</u>			
A Btry	<u>BT439075</u>	<u>BS572962</u>		
B Btry	<u>BS705609</u>	<u>BS630850</u>		
C Btry	<u>BS757432</u>	<u>869319</u>		
D Btry	<u>BS630853</u>			
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT133453</u>			
2-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>			
A Co	<u>BT088404</u>			
B Co	<u>BT175452</u>			
C Co	<u>BT133453</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1st Inf (cont)

1/524 Inf Bn CP

BS538824

A CO

BS538824

B CO

BS520835

C CO

BS556891

D CO

CHU LAI

E CO

BS538824

RECON

CHU LAI

H/17 Cav (Armor)

BT549016

BS513871

1/14 Arty Bn CP

BT550010

A Btry

BS572964

770816

B Btry

BT172076

BS572964

C Btry

BT439075

D Btry

BS539824

11th Inf Bde CP

BS812383

3/1st Inf Bn CP

BS872324

A CO

BS919254

B CO

BS923187

C CO

BS872383

D CO

BS820261

E CO

BS932222

Recon

BS812245

4/3d Inf Bn CP

BS634380

A CO

BS622446

B CO

BS644421

C CO

BS610404

2

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

OP

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-340)					PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 8
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	23 Jun 69	2400	23 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
1	0001	(U) Journal opened.				
2	0400	(C) 11th Bde, LT Motary, HHC 11th Bde, & 1-20, BS812383, (En) BS830380, BS832350, BS822361, BS773370, BS778378, & BS774364. Rec 20x rds 75RR fire fm BS826368, BS831369 & BS812368. Also 25-30 rds 82mm mort & 50 rds RPG fire. 1xNVA Sapper KIA in the 1-20 Inf area. 2x others seen evading. 1x satchel charge CIA. Frd cas: 8xWIA(M) (1xHHC 11th Bde & 7x1-20 Inf). Ntfy: III MAF LT Bishop.			<i>HB</i>	
3	0435	(C) 198th Bde, PFC Harmon, CAP 1-3-4A, BT626013, BT626010, (En) BT621017 at 0300H-0315H. Rec 23x rds, 82mm mort, B-40 rkt & SAF. Rtn fire. Called arty & swift boats. Res: 9xVN WIA. D/O compl. VN were fm Son Tra #2 & Tan Hy #1 (BS622013). Passed to III MAF LT Bishop, possible VC/NVA atk on pop center.			<i>HB</i>	
4	0507	(U) CLDC, Sp Codey. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.			<i>HB</i>	
5	0750	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/2-1. 0700H, BT102499 eng 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg mil equip. 0715H, BT102497, eng 2xVC evading. Res: 2xVC KIA, neg mil equip.			<i>M</i>	
6	0800	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, 1/5 ARVN, AT989286 at 0400H. Eng 2xVC at night ambush. Res: 1xVC KIA & 1xVC CIA, both had photos of Ho Chi Minh. Evac 1xVC CIA to Que Son. Ntfy: IPW Sp Poweres. (Info only)			<i>JH</i>	
7	0810	(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, R/1-502, BT015027 at 0730H. Evac 17xDET to Hau Duc.			<i>JH</i>	
8	0830	(U) III MAF, MAJ Levi. Request Time ext for OZ ext #2, 2A. Old time: 222400H Jun 69; rec new time: 052400H Jul 69. Passed to: 196th Bde, Sp Trogdon; 1-1 Cav Sgt Collins. Appr by C-3 CPT Miller. Ntfy: FSE CPT Crawford.			<i>JH</i>	
			DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200-10			
TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	23 Jun 69	2400	23 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
9	0840		(U) 1st CAG, Pvt Glass, CAP 1-3-2, BS570905. (En) BS570905, BS583905, BS575905 at 0530H- 1130H 22 Jun 69. Rec SA, AWP, morts & B-40 rcts. Obsr 8-10 VC at 3d en grid. Rec SAF, AWP, B-40 rcts, 2x82mm morts. Res: 1xRD WIA, 1xYouth Group KIA. VC broke contact & evaded E. Swept area. Res: 2xVC KIA; CIA: 1xmag each for AK-47 & BAR. VC were carrying BAR, AK-47 and 1xPRC-25 radio. CAP linked up w/RF Co & MIT-1-2 & continued sweep w/neg res. (Info only)			
10	0845		(U) 1st CAG, Pvt Glass, CAP A-1-3-2-2, BS556892, (En) BS556886, BS559880, BS564886 at 0245H- 0900H 22 Jun 69. Rec 25x82mm morts, 10x8-40 rcts, & 1000 rds SA & AWP. Rtn fire w/SA, Arty & called G/S. Res: 3xYouth Group WIA(E). Swept area. Res: 1xVC KIA wearing black PJ's & khaki's. CIA: 3xAK-47, 1x4-1 cbn, 1xB-40 rkt launcher, 2x8-40 rcts, 2xbangalore torpedoes, 20xChi Com H/gren, 100x rds 50 cal ammo, 1x.50 cal feed plate & parts to .50 cal tripod (Chi Com type). RF's questioned VN civs in area. They reported 40xVC fled S carrying 15xVC KIA & unk No of WIA. (Info only)			
11	0800		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Trogdon, R/R/4-31, BTO69201 at 0720H. (1) Eng UNSEF. Rec SA & AWP. R/4-31 eng 1xNVA carrying mort rd. Res: 1xNVA KIA. Rec SA & AWP fm S at 0730H. Res: 1xUS KIA. (2) R/4-31 moved to reinforce R/4-31. Rec AWP fm 6xpos. Res: 6xWIA(E). Blueghost on station & A/S processed. (3) En broke contact at 0930H. Ntfy: C/S Sp Daley; G3 Sp Baicum; G2; III MAF SSG Hoffmeyer; USARV Sp Porkel.			
12	0845		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, R/1-20, BS739457 at 0825H. Evac 2xDET to LZ Bronco, & 7000 lbs of rice.			
13	0900		(U) 39th Engr, Sp Wyatt, A/39th Engr, BS695839 at 0800H. 1xVN had his arm cut-off by a VC last night. VN had no ID. Female said that VN lost his ID last night. D/O compl. (Info only)			
14	0915		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, PT134500 at 0650H. LOH tail No 147. Rec 30 to 40 rds SAF fm 3xloc in the area of a downed LOH on 221900H Jun 69. LOH			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OBSOLETE

CONFIDENTIAL

DD FORM 1594-69

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO.

3

NO OF PAGES

8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

23 Jun 69

2400

23 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
14	0915	(cont)	traveling NW at 5' at 100 knots. NCD. Passed to AVN CPT Mohrenweiser.		JHM
15	0945		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, BT104484 at 0625H. MACV personnel reported PF unit rec mort, SAF & M-79. Arty fired on susp en loc (BT099481). Neg cas. (Info only)		JHM
16	0950		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/2-1, BT105495 at 0813H. Eng 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg mil equip.		JHM
17	0950		(U) 26th Engr, Sgt Serna, B/26th Engr, BS779838 at 0920H. D-7 dozer det mine. Light dam to veh neg cas. (Info only)		JHM
18	0945		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, R/1-502, BT105027 at 0925H. Evac 15xDET to Hau Duc.		JHM
19	1010		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, A/4-3, BS622446 at 0945H. Fnd 17xcases AK-47 ammo, 12,040 rds of SA ammo.		JHM
20	1035		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Edmunson, D/5-46, B/26th Engr, BS775837 at 0810H. Point man det M-26 mine. Res: 2xKIA fm 26th Engr, 5xWIA(E) fm 26th Engr, 3xWIA(E) fm D/5-46. Ntfy: C/S Sp Johnson; G3 SSM Skytta; G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF Sgt Hoffmeyer; USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.		JHM
21	1100		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, R/4-502, BT105027 at 0925H. Fnd 1xhut 10'x15', 4xNVA sweaters, unif & docu. Evac docu to Tam Ky. Ntfy: IPW Sp Lutzke.		JHM
22	1130		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, D/2-1, BT078478 at 0959H. Obsr 10xVC in open, 500m SW of thier loc. Arty processed. Area checked w/neg res.		JHM
23	0855		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Request Aero Scts, 1x slick, 1xLOH, 2xguns. Purpose: VR & APD man. Time: EMPT - IENT 24 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call sign: Worthy Shapes; freq: 58.50. Upon compl of APD msg slick & LOH will be released, 2xguns will remain on station w/11th Bde. Passed to: AAF MAJ White; 11th Bde, Sp Sheer at 1455H. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller.		JHM

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

ETC-1000

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-146)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

2

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

23 Jun 69

2400

23 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
24	1200		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, A/1-20, BS818403 at 1155H. Evac 2xDET to LZ Liz. Fnd small amount of ammo (NFI) in hut. Fnd clothing burying outside hut.		JHH
25	1205		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/4-21, BS765386 at 1125H. Discovered 10x graves w/ 1x body in each grave, half covered arms & legs sticking out. Dressed in green unifs. NVA Clothing w/ blood stains, 4x NVA helmets, 4x US helmets, 4x NVA entrenching tools, 4x NVA empty ruck sacks, 1x NVA canteen. All about 2x weeks old. Res: 10x NVA KIA, could not tell how old exactly. Ntfy: C/S COL Donaldson; G3 Sp Baucum; G2 Sp Isaacs; III MAP Sgt Alexander; USARV Sp Smythe.		JHH
26	1215		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, AT817273 at 1155H. Inserted LRRP Alabama at above time & grid. Ntfy: G2 Sp Isaacs; FSE CPT Crawford.		JHH
27	1220		(U) Co G 75th Ranger, Sp Steinberg, LRRP Hawaii at 1210H. Heard wood being cut 300m NE of their loc, BS373979.		JHH
28	1230		(C) I Corps, CPT Nelson, TOC. ARVN convoy w/ 95 veh will move fm Danang to Quang Ngai at 1245H & will rtn to Danang TBA. Amcal elements to provide reaction force should convoy be hit in your OZ. Passed to: 196th Bde, Sp Hillman; 1-1 Cav, SSG Stipe; 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz.		JHH
29	1243		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-502, BT032989 at 1230H. Rec 6x AK-47 fire, neg cas. Called arty at en loc, neg res.		JHH
30	1250		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, BT227056 at 1220H. Obs & dest 1x cam hut.		JHH
31	1645		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/4-21, BS779379 at 1545H. Obs 1x VC in hole VC jumped out of hole & said Chieu Hoi. Res: 1x Hoi Chanh. Evac to LZ Broncoy.		JHH
32	1705		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, C/1-1, BT157328 at 1650H. Fng & killed 4x VC. 1x DET evac to Hawthill.		JHH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

(FC-244)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 230-346)

PAGE NO

5

NO OF PAGES

8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

23 Jun 69

2100

23 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
33	1245		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, S-2 MACV Advisor, BT110477 at 0855H. 323 PF Co find mine in bunker, will be evac to LZ Paldy. (Info only)		JTH
34	1320		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, C/3-21, BT111241 at 1145H. Obsr & eng 2xMVA wearing black PJ's Evaded SW. Swept area & find misc mil equip such as pistol belts, ponchos, sleeping bags.		JTH
35	1340		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, C/1-1, BT157238 at 1325H. While reconning by fire 3xVN civ were wounded. D/O called.		JTH
36	1345		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, BT251099 at 1330H. Obsr 1xMAM in gray unif, eng w/neg res.		JTH
37	1358		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, BT255058 at 1355H. LOH rec air burst in PRPG rd & hv AM w/neg hits or cas. Altitude 50', 40 knots. A/S called in area. Passed to AAF, CPT Mohrenweiser.		JTH
38	1400		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel, 87 Cml Det, 1100H-1300H. BS4697, BS4797, BS4696. Dropped 120x drums of CS w/100% det.		JTH
39	1415		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-502, BS030987 at 1230H. Evac 2xDET to Hau Duc.		JTH
40	211425(dlyd)		(C) SIF A, 79.4 TF, OZ Request No 59. DTG: 240001H-252400H Jun 69. Purpose: SIF Training exercise. Area: BT193510 SE BT213480 E BT241480. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe at 211120H. Appr by 1-1 Cav, MAJ Merthens; appr by C-3 CPT Miller. Ntfy: FSE CPT Crawford.		JTH
41	1445		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Thacker, F/8, BS582878 at 1430H. (1) Eng 1xVC MAM. Res: 1xVC KIA wearing black PJ's. (2) 1435H, BS583876, eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, wearing black shirt & blue pants.		JTH
42	1510		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, E/1st Cav, BS804346 at 1515H. Rec SAF. Res: 1xUS WIA(M), rtn fire w/neg assessment.		JTH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 370-346)

PAGE NO.

6

NO. OF PAGES

8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TCC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

23 Jun 69

2400

23 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
43	1510		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17 Cav, BT255058 at 1500H. Rec 50 cal fire fm 2xpos. A/S called.		JAH
44	1515		(U) Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Stiver, LRRP Hawaii, PS374983 at 1510H. Present pos of tm. One man has severely sprained ankle. Will remain this pos for the night & see if man improves. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Jellen.		JAH
45	1540		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, C/1-1, BT157328 at 1520H. Eng 6xVC/NVA evading. Res: 2xVC & 1x NVA KIA, 4xwre in unif. Docu & clothing also cptr. Docu evad to Hawkhill. Mtfy: C/S SPC Drosdick; G3 MAJ Powell, G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF CPT Phillips; USARV Sp Snipes.		JAH
46	1550		(C) Amcal, CPT Miller. Fire Fly Man. Time: (1) 240030H-240230H Jun 69. (2) 240315H-240515H Jun 69. Passed to: 198th Sgt Fultz; AAF MAJ White; FSE CPT Crawford; G-3 Air SPC Ross.		JAH
47	1600		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, BT255058 at 1545H. Dest 1xhut in area. Rec intense AWF. Neg hits or cas.		JAH
48	1635		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, BT258076 at 1620H. Acft rec intense AWF. Neg hits or cas. Adj arty w/unlk res.		JAH
49	0935		(C) Ba To, CPT Torborg, SF INO. Request APD man be flown in area bounded by BS4727, BS5338, BS5332, BS4731. The area is appr by the Ba To SF camp. Aero Scts 11th Bde will provide ships to fly this man early morning 24 Jun 69. 11th Bde, Cst Det will run man. 11th Bde, SPC Winkler.		JAH
50	1705		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/R/4-31 Inf, BT069201 at 0730H. Ref DJF #11. Reads: 1 KIA (R/4-31) 6 WIA (B/4-31). Change to read: 1 KIA (R/4-31) 1 WIA(E) (R/4-31), 5 WIA(E) (B/4-31), 1 KIA (B/4-31). Notified: C/S Sp Bailey; G3 Sp Bancum; G2 Sp Robbins; III MAF Cpt Phillips; USARV Maj Ralls.		JAH
51	1800		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, C/3-21 Inf, BT112238 at		JAH

Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Duty

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AR 120-346

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

23 Jun 69

2400

23 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
51	1800	(cont'd)	1625H. Rec SAF w/NCD. Helix 16 on station at 1630H, adj A/S w/unk res.		JHM
52	1800		(U) 196th Bde, 71st Avn, BTO922 at 1630H. Rec AWF. Res: neg cas w/one hit, .50 cal. Ship was at 100 knots, 1000' going west. Passed to AAE. Passed to Lt Lyons.		JHM
53	1800		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, B/2-1 Inf, BT103493 at 1655H. Fnd 12000 lbs of rice, extracted to NCC - Bai.		JHM
54	1805		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, CC/1-1 Cav, BT200345 at 1750H. While flying D/O men rec SAF, altitude 50', speed 100 knots. NCD.		JHM
55	1810		(U) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Clark, C/1-502d Inf, BT152007 at 1723H. Fnd 1 grave w/one NVA KIA approx 2 days old, killed by SAF.	M	JHM
56	1825		(U) CLDC, Sgt Gaines. Alert condition White effective 1800H, TNTV EN ATK is CLDC code Bravo.		JHM
57	N/A		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/4-21 Inf, BS779384 at 1637H. 1 US WIA(E) det mine w/trip wire. Chieu Hoi they picked up earlier said he knows where there are 6 more mines and will go out and disarm them.	M	JHM
58	1130		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/4-31 Inf, BTO69201 at 1120H. Eng UNSFF. Rec SAF and AWF. Res: 2 US WIA(E). #2. 231240H, rec unk no 60mm mort rds in grid BTO820. #3. Contact broken at 1515H. #4. 231705H. Res: 1 US KIA, 4 US WIA(E) - totals. Notified: C/S Sp Bailey; G3 Sp Pancum; G2 Sp Robbins; III MAF Cpt Phillips; USARV Maj Rolls.		JHM
59	1752		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Geiger, BS474782, BS499748, BS473799 at 1700H. #1. VR at BS473799 H/Oren dest 1 hooch, obsr tunnel under it. #2. BS474782 BG snatch 1 MAM, evac to LZ Stinson. #3. BS499748 eng 1 MAM evading. Res: 1 VC KIA.	M	JHM
60	1801		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, D/2-1 Inf. #1. 230715H. BTO78481, fnd 5 VC KIA. #2. 230734H.		JHM

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 52

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE

http://www.elsevier.com/locate/jneurosci

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAN DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 23 JUN 69

Ref DJP entry #61.

American Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
150th Inf Bn CP	<u>BT549016</u>		
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435073</u>		
A Co	<u>BT435073</u>		
B Co	<u>BS578961</u>		
C Co	<u>BT453039</u>		
D Co	<u>BT421048</u>		
E Co	<u>BT435073</u>		
Recon	<u>BT596966</u>		
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>		
A Co	<u>BT144070</u>		
B Co	<u>BT154066</u>		
C Co	<u>BT194046</u>		
D Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>		
Recon	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>		
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>		
B Co	<u>BS523912</u>		
C Co	<u>BS513916</u>	<u>517920</u>	<u>522915</u>
D Co	<u>BS775859</u>		
E Co	<u>BS772817</u>		
Recon	<u>BS772817</u>		

1

Incl 1

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co BS634380

E Co BS634380

Recon BS634380

1-20 Inf Bn CP BS752436

A Co BS843414

B Co BS731465

C Co BS824364

D Co BS752436

E Co BS752436

Recon BS752436

1-21 Inf Bn CP BS812383

A Co BS756384

B Co BS747343

C Co BS804324

D Co BS788306

E Co BS812383

Recon BS812383

2-1st Cav (Armor) BS812382

6-11 Arty Bn CP BS812382

A Btry BS869319

B Btry BS634380

C Btry BS812390

D Btry BS760471

26th Arty Bn CP BT525045

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co

BT108483

E Co

BT133453

Recon

BT088404

3-21 Inf Bn CP

BT052253

A Co

BT098248

B Co

BT052253

C Co

BT111243

D Co

BT075225

E Co

BT052253

Recon

BT131202

4-31 Inf Bn CP

AT990150

A Co

AT990250

B Co

BT067209

C Co

AT915262

D Co

AT901232

E Co

AT990250

Recon

BT067209

F-17th Cav (Armor)

BT133453

3-82 Arty CP

BT133453

A Btry

BT133453

B Btry

BT051249

C Btry

AT990250

D Btry

AT903232

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315		
A Trp	BT231315	200390	
B Trp	BT302190	277225	
C Trp	BT133315		
7 8th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI		
Div Arty	CHU LAI		
3-16 Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BT224311		
B Btry	BT105142		
C Btry	BT028341	AT988249	
3-18 Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BS342883		
B Btry	BT028341	188157	
C Btry	BS534515		
G-56 Arty CP	CHU LAI		
G/55th Arty	CHU LAI		
1-32 Arty CP	BT530032		
A Btry	BT439675	BS572962	
B Btry	BS705609	630850	
C Btry	BS757432	869319	
D Btry	BS630853		
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	BT133453		
A Co	BT088404		
B Co	BT103480		
C Co	BT133453		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1st Bn (100th)

1/52d Inf Bn CP

BS538824

A CO

BS538824

B CO

BS508836

C CO

BS556891

D CO

BS570897

E CO

BS538824

Recon

BS539825

2/17 Cav (Armor)

BT549016

BS513871

1/14 Arty Bn CP

BT550010

A Btry

BS572964

770816

B Btry

BT172076

BS572964

C Btry

BT439075

D Btry

BS539824

11th Inf Bde CP

BT812383

3/1st Inf Bn CP

BS872324

A CO

BS919254

B CO

BS912172

C CO

BS872383

D CO

BS818275

E CO

BS932222

Recon

BS817293

4/3d Inf Bn CP

BS634380

A CO

BS622446

B CO

BS665437

C CO

BS665437

2

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 210-140)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

1

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

24 Jun 69

2400

24 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		
2	220935(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide man HJA for 250855H Jun 69. Passed to 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz. BS4395 to BS4795 only area appr. Reason trps in area. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.		JHM
3	220935(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide msn HIA for 250615H Jun 69. Passed to 196th Bde, AT8114 - AT8310, PFC Ofstad. Area appr fm AT8114 to AT8310 only. Remainder of area in Project Delta & no msg rec, G-3 CPT Miller. Ntfy: CPT Sox Div Cml.		JHM
4	230907(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide man HHP for 260605H Jun 69. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Trogdon. 4-31 Inf cleared. Call sign: Mickey Closet; freq: 64.45. 3-21 Inf call sign: Hearty Merit; freq: 60.60. Ntfy 1 day prior to msn: fire for fire not cleared in 3-21 Inf area w/in 1000m of frd. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller w/changes. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.		JHM
5	231505(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, MAJ Doms, G-2. Request LRRP OZ UL: BT3201; LR: BS3597 fm 240800H to 281600H Jun 69 for LRR Georgia. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Jellen at 1645H. Appr by S-3 1-6, LT Johnson. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntfy: FSE CPT Finch.		JHM
6	231745(dlyd)		(C) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. (1) 221430H, BS881316 PRU's eng UNSEF (VC). Res: 7xVC KIA, 2xVC CIA & taken to Quang Ngai MP station. CIA: 2xM-1 cbn, 4xVC flage & undisclosed amount of docu. 1xUS Advisor MIA. Ntfy: IPW Sgt Granger. (2) 220245H Jun 69, BS556886, RF Co 936 in NDP rec SA atk. Also rec 25xvda 82mm mort fm approx 1xNVA Co. Res: 4xNVA KIA, 1xM-1 cbn, 3xAK-47 & unk No of H/gren CIA.		JHM
7	231930(dlyd)		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, F/8, PS725148 at 1920H. Fnd 2xNVA KBA approx 24 hrs old.		JHM

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS,
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

SIGNATURE DOD DIR 5300-10

DA FORM 1594
NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

STC-10000

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

24 Jun 69

2400

24 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
8	232030	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B&R/4-31, BTO68203 at 231019H Jun 69. Res of A/S: 1xNVA KIA. B/4-31 231723H Jun 69, BTO73202. Res of arty: 1xNVA KIA.		M. <i>[Signature]</i>
9	230930	(dlyd)	(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz. Request Air Cav. Purpose: VR & snatch. Time: BMNT - 1200H 24 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call sign: Lady Walrus; freq: 51.40. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 198th Bde, CPT Please. Passed to AAE MAJ White.		<i>[Signature]</i>
10	230930	(dlyd)	(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese. Request Air Cav. Purpose: VR & APD msn. Time: 1330H - EENT 24 Jun 69. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing. Call sign: Moist Unit; freq: 62.30. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to: 196th Bde, LT Hansen; AAE MAJ White.		<i>[Signature]</i>
11	231600	(dlyd)	(C) G-2, MAJ Doms. Request 1xUH-1H at 240830H Jun 69. Report to combat center pad. No guns required. Msn: insert LRRP Tm Georgia on LZ Pineapple, extract RR Team South Carolina fm LZ Pineapple & insert RR Team California on LZ Pineapple. Pick-up LTC Nelson (G-2), MAJ Feeley (ADSO) plus 2 at Div Admin Pad. Go to LZ Pineapple and rtn. Est time of msn 2 1/2 hrs. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to: AAE MAJ White; LRRP LT Pennington at 232005H Jun 69.		<i>[Signature]</i>
12	231850	(dlyd)	(C) DTOG, CPT Kaunitz, G-2/Div Cml. Request clearance for APD msn 241330H-241500H. Tgt area: BT2804, BT3504, BT3501, BT2701. Request clearance for fire for fire. Acft assets required 1xslick, 1xLOH (or alick) & 2xG/S. Passed to 1/101 ABN: Sgt Coffin at 231815H Jun 69. Appr by 1/101st ABN, Sgt Jacks at 232030H Jun 69. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Jellen at 231820H Jun 69. Appr by MAJ Morrow at 231950H, Jun 69; 198th Bde. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. F/8 will fly msn appr by 198th CPT Gaffney. Passed to Div Cml CPT Kaunitz, coordinate w/198th Bde as to time & place of pick-up. Passed to: AAE CPT Johnson ; G-2 Air MAJ Smith.		<i>[Signature]</i>
13	232000	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, CPT Please, ARVN ARMY. Request 1xset of guns to cover last lift of ARVN armv. PZ BS517773; LZ: 615643. Call sign PZ: Spirit Boards Y;		

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

270-10000

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-348)

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				0001 24 Jun 69	2100 24 Jun 69		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN					
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
13	232000	(con't)	freq: 61.35. Call sign: PZ, Fairfax Ripple I. freq: 33.60. Time on station at 1430H. Appr by CPT Jamison, if guns are available. Passed to: MAJ White, AAF at 232015H Jun 69; 198th Bde, CPT Please at 232015H Jun 69.		KLT		
14	232200	(dlyd)	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, A/4-31, AT990250, (En) AT982253 at 232120H Jun 69. LZ West rec 2xrds 82mm mort fire. Res: 1xUS WIA(E) (1xHQ/4-31, 1x3-82 Arty, 2xA/4-31). Rtn arty. 1xrd hit in front of bunker & 1xhit along side of bunker. Ntfy: III MAF LT Bishop.		M KLT		
15	232210	(dlyd)	(C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Crane, C/1-502, BT152007 at 231800H Jun 69. 1st & 2d plats eng each other w/SAF. Res: 2xUS WIA(E), 1xUS KIA.		M KLT		
16	0230		(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, D/19 Engr & A/6-11 Arty, LZ Debbie (BS872324), (En) BS867316 & BS845300 at 232350H Jun 69. D/19th Engr rec 20-30 rds SAF w/ NCD. A/6-11 Arty rec 10-15 rds 60mm mort. Res: 1xUS WIA(M). 1xquadrant level broken, flat tires on some of the guns & trucks. Ntfy III MAF: LT Bishop.		M KLT		
17	0750		(U) 39th Engr, Sgt Wyatt, B/39th Engr, BS619880 at 0705H. Culvert blown, used ammonium nitrate, 30 lb mine. Road passable. (Info only)		M JHM		
18	0830		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, FAC/1-501, BT2608 at 0555H. FAC reported obsr 10xcamp fires in area.		M JHM		
19	0845		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/3-21, BT093254 at 0840H. Recovered 1xM-16 (SN 831412), property of C/3-21. Evac to LZ Center.		M JHM		
20	0850		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson, F/8, BS692854 at 0810H. Obas & eng 1xMAM evading. Res: 1xVC KIA.		M JHM		
21	0900		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/2-1, BT169453 at 0720H. Eng 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg mil equip.		M JHM		
22	0905		(U) Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Steiner, LRRP Georgia, LZ Pineapple at 0900H. LRRP Georgia was inserted at above time & coord. Will walk into CZ. Ntfy:				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

(10-7486)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-246)

PAGE NO
8

NO. OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 25 Jun 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 25 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
61	2015		(C) 39th Engr, Sp Wyatt, C/39th Engr, PS775495 at 1500H. LZ Snoopy rec 40 rds SAF, 2 rds 60mm mort. Res: 1 WIA(E), wounded fm gunshots fm SAF. Rtn fire w/M-60 and SAF. G/S were on station. (Info Only).		NRA
62	2025		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, F/17 Cav, BT123368 at 1735H. 1/4 ton jeep with 2 US soldiers moving north of Highway #1 det mine. Res: 2 US WIA(M); 1 broken windshield, dam to jeep. Mine type was unk.		NRA
63	2025		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, R/4-31 Inf, BT069201 at 0710H. Eng with SAF 1 NVA. Res: 1 NVA KIA.		NRA
64	2050		(C) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Gains, C/1-502d Inf, BT139008 at 1630H. Up date on #49 in journal. Also find in area were 31 rds 75mm RR, already expended and 29 rds 57mm RR also expended. Trees in area were marked with white paint.		NRA
65	2145		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, A/1-1 Cav, BT225311 en: BT218314 at 2105H. Hawk Hill rec SAF and 4 rds 82mm mort plus 1x122mm rkt and 4 RPG. 1 RPG hit living bunker. Res: 1 US WIA(M). Rtn arty. III MAF Cpt Phillips.	M	NRA
66	1340		(U) AO request #70, 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad. DTG: 252400H - 272400H Jun 69. Purpose: conduct combat opns. Area: All west fm BT0419 NE to BT0520 NE to BT0621. Passed to Tien Phuoc MSG Fenton, cleared. Approved by G3 Cpt Miller. Passed to 196th Bde PFC Ofstad. FSE Cpt Crawford.		SH
67	1345		(U) AO request #71, 1/101st Abn, Maj Anetas. DTG: 261130H - 302400H Jun 69. Purpose: special opn. Area: AT9802 W to AT8902 S to AS8993 E to AS9893. Passed to 196th Bde Ofstad 1735H. Approved by 196th Bde Cpt Whittiker 252140H. Passed to Sgt Clark 101st Abn 252145H. Approved G3 Cpt Lamison 252150H. FSE Cpt Finch.		SH
68	1500		(U) AO request #73, III MAF, 76.4 SIF. DTG: 270600H Jun to 062400 July 69. Purpose: combat opn. Area: BT229523 to BT171496 along river		

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-38)

PAGE NO.

9

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

25 Jun 69

2400

25 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
68	1500	(con't)	to BT220460 to BT248471. Passed to 1-1 Cav SSG Stipe. Appr by S-3 MAJ Merthens. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntly: PSE CPT Crawford.		JH
69	1700		(C) 126th Bde, Sp Poquard, E/2-1, BT169465 at 1320H. 1xChieu Hoi Turned himself in at Binh Phuc. Was former vil cadre. Taken to E/2-1 day laager pos. Hoi Chanh lead B/Co to 1xM-1 cbn (SN 1231716). Both evac to Thang Binh. Ntly: IPW Sgt Cranger.		JH
70	1830		(C) Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Wood, LRRP Georgia BS335990. Team was spotted by 5xVC/NVA at 251500H, and commenced evading. Approx 1615H est 2xVC approached the team. The team engd the VC & requested extraction. During the exchange of fire more en approached the team's pos. Blueghost arrived & the team was extracted at 1757H fm vic BT330990. Acft rec moderate to hv SAF & possible AWF. Res: 1xUS WIA(M) punji stake. The team obsr a large camp under construction at BS342987, 2xmore base camps at BS343992 & BS346990. The camps were hv fortified w/bunkers & fighting pos. A bridge was obsr vic BS335993. The base camps were in use by the en. A new bunker was obsr. Passed to 198th Bde, S-2 CPT Quinonis. Ntly: G2 MAJ Doma; PSE CPT Finch.		JH
71	2130		(C) 11th Bde, LT Holary, RF 172, 21-25 Jun 69. During this time between 10-12 RF's have gone AWOL. Therefore, the area was proclaimed insecure and RF 172 pulled back to Duc Pho. The 11th Bde is willing to provide 1xUS company to secure the area so that the RF's could compl their men, which was to assist the 39th Engr in fortifying Bridge # 402-U, and so that RF's will be able to provide security of the bridge.		KR
72	2200		(U) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, MACV Binh Son, BS602922. VC 5th Bn of 21st Regt rpt'd at BS4884 (replacement of unidentified 4th Bn) intend to atk An Hoa (BS474864), also to mort Binh Khanh (BS555893) H&I requested on above en grid. Following atk on Binh Khanh 22 Jun 69, the VC 4th Bn of 21st Regt, rtn to Binh Tuy (BS463827) and another unidentified Bn came to replace them at BS553864 & BS567872. Unit strength approx 300; unifs ARVN-type; compl by 2 indiv wms;		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

DD FORM 1594-69

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

10

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

25 Jun 69

2400

25 Jun 69

ITEM NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

72 2200(cont)

Intentions: fm tonight to 27 Jun to atk Binh Khanh (US555893) again & also An Hoa OP. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Harman at 2235H. (Info only)

KRA

73 2200

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Decker, 104 RF, BT405124 at 2030H. Eng 1xsqd of VC. Res: 1xRF KIA. (Info only)

KRA

74 2230

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/2-1, BT173479 at 1845H. Rec 3xunk tpe mort rds & 100-150 rds SAF fm est 6-7 VC, NCD. Arty fired.

KRA

75 2300

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, D/2-1, BT078482, (En) PS078496 at 1915H. Osr incoming arty & moving closer. Req permission to mine to present night laser pos. Req was granted. 1935H, D/Co rec hv AA-47 fire fm BT078496 also rec frd arty & mort fire, neg US CAS.

KRA

76 2315

(U) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-1-1 & 1-1-4, BT207175 0600H-1500H. Search & sweep op consisting of 2xplat fm each CAP Tm w/Tam Ky (D) PT's eng 15xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA; 1xM-79 launcher & 4xChi Com H/gren CIA. Eng 5xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 w/2 mag CIA. Eng est plat NVA. Res: 6xNVA KIA, 2xAK-47, 500 rds ammo CIA. 1xUSMC KIA(E). NVA were clean & appeared very healthy. (Info only)

KRA

77 240945(dlyd)

(U) DTCC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide man HKF for 270615H Jun 69. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Antencio. Passed to Pa To, appr MSG Fenton. Ntly: Div Cml CPT Sox.

JTH

78 240945(dlyd)

(U) DTCC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide man HKF for 270910H Jun 69. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Antencio. Passed to Pa To & Minh Long, appr MSG Fenton. Ntly: Div Cml CPT Sox.

JTH

79 0930

(U) DTCC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide man HKF for 280215H Jun 69. Passed to 198th Bde, Sgt Pultz at 1800H, appr by 198th, MAJ Eruse. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntly: Div Cml CPT Sox.

JTH

80 0930

(U) DTCC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide man HKF for 280615H Jun 69. Passed to Project Delta LHO LT McFennan, cleared by Project Delta, msg DTG.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

11

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

25 Jun 69

2400

25 Jun 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

80 0930(con't) 250855Z Jun 69. ADPR by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntvy:
Div Cnl CPT Sox.

81 2400 (U) Inclosure #1, Americal Unit locations.

82 2400 (C) Ops Summary: Americal Div units cdt'd detailed
search ops against en base camp areas. Cnd contacts
were extremely light in the Americal/2d ARVN TACI
during the past 24 hrs. En units cont'd to avoid major
contact w/Allied units. Tactical air & arty fired
on known & susp en locations. D/1-502 army'd
fm Chu Lai to PSSE compl at 1802H. E/1-502 army'd
fm Hau Duc to an LZ vic PS023977 compl at 1504H.
Americal Div Totals: 6xUS WIA(E), 3xUS WIA(M),
3xVC KIA, 6xNVA KIA, 2xLWC, 1xCSSC.

83 2400 (U) Journal closed.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

JAMES W. MILLER, CPT, US, Asst G-3, Ops.

James W. Miller

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

DDC-30040

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAN DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 25 JUN 69

Ref DJV entry #01.

American Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
150th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>		
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435073</u>		
A Co	<u>BT435073</u>		
B Co	<u>BS526934</u>		
C Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
D Co	<u>BT438010</u>		
E Co	<u>BS435073</u>		
Recon	<u>BT510973</u>		
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>		
A Co	<u>BT157057</u>		
B Co	<u>BT170067</u>		
C Co	<u>BT186052</u>		
D Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>		
Recon	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>		
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>		
B Co	<u>BS577928</u>		
C Co	<u>BS577920</u>		
D Co	<u>BS775859</u>		
E Co	<u>BS772816</u>		
Recon	<u>BS772816</u>		

1

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D CO

BS634380

E CO

BS634380

Recon

BS634380

1/20th Inf Bn CP

BS752436

A CO

BS835427

B CO

BS729428

C CO

BS862376

D CO

BS752436

E CO

BS752436

Recon

BS752436

4/21st Inf Bn CP

BS812383

A CO

BS746397

B CO

BS717392

C CO

BS764379

D CO

BS791320

E CO

BS812383

Recon

BS812383

E/1 Cav (Armor)

BS812382

6/11th Arty Bn CP

BS812382

A Btry

BS869319

B Btry

BS634380

C Btry

BS812390

D Btry

BS760471

26th Engr Bn CP

BT525045

3

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>BT078482</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT108428</u>	_____	_____	_____
3-21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>BT117276</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT075225</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BT134284</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT131202</u>	_____	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn CP	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>AT899255</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT057207</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>AY901232</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT057207</u>	_____	_____	_____
7-17 Cav (Attack)	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
3-22d Arty CP	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT051249</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>AT903232</u>	_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1 Cav (Armor) CP

BT231315

A Trp

BT231315 BT200390

B Trp

CHU LAI BT277223 301191

C Trp

BT231315

F/5th Cav (Air)

CHU LAI

Div Arty

CHU LAI

3d Bn 16th Arty CP

BT515040

A Btry

BT224311

B Btry

BT105142

C Btry

BT028341 Ac988249

3d Bn 10th Arty CP

BT515040

A Btry

BS342883

B Btry

BS028341 BT188157

C Btry

BS534515

1st Bn 82d Arty CP

~~XXXXXXXX~~ BT530032

A Btry

~~XXXXXXXX~~ BT439675 BS572962

B Btry

BS705609 630850

C Btry

BS757432 869319

D Btry

BS630853

6th Bn 56th Arty CP

CHU LAI

G/55th Arty

CHU LAI

196th Inf Bde CP

BT133453

2-1st Inf Bn CP

BT133453

A Co

BT088404

B Co

BT175477

C Co

BT133453

4

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

10000 (0000)

1/524 Inf Bn CP

BS538824

A CO

BS538824

B CO

BS489845

C CO

BS537879

D CO

BS575884

E CO

BS538824

RECON

BS489845

H/17 Cav (Armor)

BS532872

1/16 Arty Bn CP

BT550010

A Btry

BS572964 770816

B Btry

BT172076 BS572964

C Btry

BT439075

D Btry

BS539824

11th Inf Bde CP

BS812383

3/1st Inf Bn CP

BS872324

A CO

BS872324

B CO

BS921195

C CO

BS917263

D CO

BS872295

E CO

BS932222

Recon

BS821261

4/34 Inf Bn CP

BS634380

A CO

BS622437

B CO

BS669438

C CO

BS670414

2

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

U

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AN 210-248)

PAGE NO.

1

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN.

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

26 Jun 69

2400

26 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		
2	0050		(U) Tam Ky, Sp Bishop, TF 38, BT245201 at 252315H Jun 69. Ambushed 1xsgd of VC. Res: 5xVC KIA, 2xM-1, 1xAK-47, 1x12 gauge shotgun & 1xUS 45 cal pistol CIA. (Info only)		KRA
3	0110		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/2-1, BT175477, (Tn) BT179477 at 0005H. Rec 1xRPG rd or rifle gren. Res: 1xUS WIA(E) & 1xUS WIA(M).		M KRA
4	0400		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Eli, B/1-52, BS496843 at 0245H. Rec SAF & unk No of H/gren. Rtn arty up to 50m. Res: 5xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0342H.		M KRA
5	0500		(U) CIDG, Sp Codey. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.		KLX
6	0700		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Brammer, CAP 1-3-3, BS668990, (En) BS664980, BS666974 & BS648988 at 0430H. Vil of Phuoc Hoa rec atk by UNSEF. Rec B-40 mls, morts & SAF. Rtn fire w/art, shadow & SA. Res: 1xUSMC KIA(E), 10xVN civ WIA(E). Passed to III MAF, 1st Bishop; possible VC/NVA atk on pop center. 5-46 will investigate. (Info only)		KRA
7	0717		(U) Tam Ky, Sp Bishop, BT292183 at 251900H. 5-6 VC broke into RD cadre home and murdered him. (Info only)		KRA
8	0740		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt McKaiaque, B/1-20, BS729451 at 0505H. Obsr 5xNVA, eng. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. KIA believed to be officer. 1x45 cal pistol CIA. Docu & 14 packs CIA. 1xDBT evac to LZ Bronco. Htfty: IPW Sp Barby.		JHM
9	0810		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/2-1, BT107488 at 0725H. Eng 5xVC w/packs, neg wpns, unk res.		JHM
10	0835		(U) 39th Engr, Sp Wyatt, C/39th, BS756493 at 0730H. Fnd 1x20 lb TNT mine w/wooden firing device. Dest mine & filled road. Road is passable. Passed to CSIC, Sgt Harris. (Info only)		JHM
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS SIGNATURE DCD DIR 5200-10		

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE

CONFIDENTIAL

FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

26 Jun 69

2400

26 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
11	0845		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, B/3-1, BS920194 at 0830H. Evac 1xDET to LZ Bronco.		JHM
12	0905		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/4-31, BT064205 at 0700H. Rec SAF. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl 0755H. Area checked w/neg res.		JHM
13	0950		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Please, C/5-46, BS672960 at 0845H. Det 1xM-14 rd rigged as BT. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0855H.		JHM
14	1005		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Bennett, C/1-52, BS537862, (En) BS546852 at 1000H. Obsr & eng 3xVC w/wpns. Arty fired. Res: 1xVC KBA.		JHM
15	1040		(U) Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Steinberg, Radio Relay California, BS357962 at 1035H. Obsr & eng 1xVC moving NW approx 60m from their location. VC evaded NE into draw.		JHM
16	1055		(U) 11th Bde MSG Henderson, B/4-21, BS713393 at 1030H. (1) Eng 3xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xDET evac to LZ Bronco, neg mil equip & docu. (2) 1130H, 1xDET wounded evac to LZ Bronco. Ntfy: IPW Sgt Granger.		JHM
17	1130		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, A/4-21, BS747408 at 1015H. Fnd 1xton of rice. Will be evac to LZ Bronco.		JHM
18	1010		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, B/1-82, LZ Snoopy, (En) BS705613 at 0915H. 5 ton truck hit cmd det mine. Res: 1xUS WIA(M), 3xVN civ KIA, 10xVN civ WIA. No dam to truck.		JHM
19	1010		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, C/39th Engr. (1) 0840H, BS796404 VN Lambretta det 40 lb mine. Res: 3xVN civ KIA. (2) 0900H, BS795406, VN Honda det 40 lb mine. Res: 3xVN civ KIA. Passed to CSIC SFC Cornet. (Info only)		JHM
20	1145		(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. (1) 250830H Jun 69, BT265211, CAP Tm 1+1-4 had contact w/30-40 VC. Res: 10xVC KIA, 1xVC PW: 1xAK-47, 1xM-79, 7xM/gren. 2xmag for AK-47 & 200 rds AK-47 ammo CIA. (2) 250930H Jun 69, BS838309, RF Co 109 engd 1xVC sqd.		JHM

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

3

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

26 Jun 69

2400

26 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
20	1145	(con't)	Res: 7xVC KIA. (3) 252300H Jun 69, BS680576, 3/4 Bn rec unk No 82mm mort rds. Res: 5xARVN WIA. (4) 252315H Jun 69, BT245210, RF Co 238. Eng 1xVC sqd. Res: 5xVC KIA, 1xAK-47, 2xM-1 rifles, 1x45 cal pistol & 1x12 gauge shotgun CIA. (5) 0420H, BS662982. PF plat 22 & CAP 1-1-3 rec SA atk by unk same VC force. Res: 7xPSDF KIA, 7xPSDF WIA, 2xPF WIA, 4xIW lost, 42xhouses dest. (Info only)		
21	1200		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-502, PS018976 at 1005H. Element rec AK-47 fire, en fled south, neg frd or en cas. 1xscout dog killed.		
22	1230		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, BTO16144 at 1225H. IRRP Arkansas inserted at above grid & time. Ntly: G2 Sp Robbins; FSE CPT Crawford.		
23	1221		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, C/1-20, BS796478 at 1215H. Fnd 2xVC KBNGF.		
24	1330		(C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-46, BT152049 at 1135H. Rec 5-10 rds SAF, rtn fire. Swept area & fnd 1xNVA ruck sack w/5 lbs of food. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1215H.		
25	1355		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, 2-1 Inf, BT185463 at 0830H. MACV Advisor, RF's rec SAF, NCD. 1130H, BT178482 rec AWF. Res: 1xUS Advisor WIA(E), 1xPF WIA(E). (Info only)		
26	1355		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, CC/2-1, BT1949 at 1315H. Rec SAF. Res: 2xhits, neg cas. Passed to AAF CPT Mohrenweiser.		
27	1355		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, AO Arty, BTO43413 at 1110H. Obsr 4xVC evading, eng w/Arty. Res: 4xhits dest, 2xVC KIA.		
28	1355		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, B/2-1, BT199477 at 1340H. Obsr 30 to 40 VC moving SR 1500m from observing trps. Neg eng. Could not see if armed or w/packs.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

26 Jun 69

2400

26 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
29	1130		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, R/1-502, BT131010 at 1030H. 7xDET evac to Tam Ky.		JHH
30	1200		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Aero Scts request. Purpose: VR. Time: BMNT - LENT 27 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call Sign: Worth Shapes; freq: 58.50. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to AAE, MAJ White. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Sheen.		JHH
31	1230		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Please. Air Cav Request. Purpose: VR. Time: BMNT - 271200H Jun 69. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call sign: Lady Walrus; freq: 51.40. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to: AAE MAJ White; 198th Bde, Sp Jellen.		JHH
32	1330		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese. Air Cav Request. Purpose: VR. Time: BMNT - LENT 27 Jun 69. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing. Call sign: Moist Unit; freq: 62.30. Disap by G-3 CPT Miller. G/S will be covering 2 major ops 27 Jun 69. Passed to: 196th Bde, Sp Reese.		JHH
33	1430		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/1-20, PS817438 at 1420H. Fnd 7000 lbs of rice. Will be evac to LZ Bronco.		JHH
34	1440		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, E/2-1, BT194467 at 1415H. Obsr 4xMAM evading SE, eng w/artv. Res unk.		JHH
35	1450		(U) 198th Bde, PFC Hill, C/5-46, BS668962 at 1330H. Evac 1xDET to LZ Bayonet.		JHH
36	1450		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, E/2-1, BT191478 at 1355H. Fnd 6xconcrete bunkers w/reinforced tops; dest.		JHH
37	1520		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Jellen, Song Tinh, BS603779 at 1330H. PF 29 evac 4xDET to Song Tinh. (Info only)		JHH
38	1545		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-46, BT152051 at 1430H. Fnd 1000 rds of AK-47 ammo in a cave. The ammo was loose & in bad condition, 4xNVA unif, 3xareas of the cave were used as a kitchen. Also fnd 3xNVA ponchos. Cave 10'x10'. Dest everything except the ammo, extracted ammo to FSSE.		JHH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-340)

PAGE NO.

5

NO. OF PAGES

10

UNITATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

26 Jun 69

2400

26 Jun 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
39	1545		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/1-501, BT193084 at 1405H. Fnd 10 1xman bunkers, 2'x4'. Also 21 rds of 50 cal ammo, dest everything.		JHH
40	1550		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, B/2-1, BT194467 at 1408H. Obsr 4xVC 1200m SSE of their loc. Arty processed. Res: unk. Helix checked area w/neg sighting.		JHH
41	1645		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, AS892978 at 1635H. Obsr 1x30 cal muzzle flash.		JHH
42	1550		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, P/8, 1422H, BT135233 obsr & eng 1xMAM. Res: 1xVC KIA. BT132232 obsr 1x250 lb dud bomb. BT133228 obsr various mil equip outside hut area. Dest 2xhuts.		JHH
43	1550		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, B/2-1, BT192479 at 1350H. Fnd 6xbunkers of concrete & brick reinforced w/steel beams. Bomb shelter type bunkers. Size 15'x15'. Will dest.		JHH
44	1330		(U) 1/101st Abn, SFC Ganey, C/1-502d Inf. #1. 261235H, AS921979, fnd 2 huts partly dest. #2. 261235H, AS917975, fnd 1 hut 8'x8' and 1 trail 18" wide running N to S. #3. 261230H, AS915974, fnd 1 cave 2' in diameter straight into hill. #4. 261233H, AS915955, fnd 2 huts 10'x20' one dest by A/S. Also 2 two man fighting pos. #5. 261230H, AS931955, fnd 1 trail E-W, 5' wide, shovel work done on trail. #6. 261330H, AS909961 obsr sand bar where fresh foot prints showed one Co size unit activity. #7. 261254H, AS936975 obsr tunnel with 2'x4' entrance closed by A/S. #8. 261250H, AS908962, fnd trail running E over a ridge. Used by 6-8 people in the last four hours.		JHH
45	1350		(U) 1st CAG, PFC Jarman, CAP 1-1-6, BT250255 at 1100H. 1 VN male rallied to GVN. Interrogation revealed he was VCI village chief. Individual did not possess weapon, was evac to District Chieu Hoi Center at Tam Ky. Passed to IPW Sgt Grange.		JHH
46	1610		(U) AQ request #76, 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad. DTG: 270001H - 292400H Jun 69. Purpose: Tactical Opns. Area: grid squares: PT1130-PT1131-PT1132.		JHH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FFO Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

6

NO OF PAGES

10

(AR 220-346)

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	26 Jun 69	2400	26 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
46	1610	(cont'd)	Passed to 1-1 Cav Sgt Stipe 1650H. Approved by 1-1 Cav Maj Merhtens. Approved by Cpt Miller G3, passed to 196th Bde PFC Ofstad. PSE Cpt Finch.		JH		
47	1700		(U) CIDC, Sgt Bodine. Effective 261800H, alert condition White, TNTV RN ATK is CIDC code Bravo.		JH		
48	1725		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/4-31 Inf, ETO71199 at 1400H. Fnd 5 reinforced bunkers. Reinforced with concrete and logs. One bunker had steel beams. Also 75 spider holes and two tunnel complexes. All of above will be dest.		JH		
49	1730		(U) AO request #71 & 64. 1/101st Abn. Sgt Ganey. DTG: ASAP - 302400H Jun 69. Purpose; to combine AOs and allow control of fires. Area: Boundary ext. BTO502 - AT9802 - AS9895 - ES0095. Passed to 196th Bde Griffith 1805H. Approved by 196th Bde, 4-3 Inf Cpt Whittaker. Approved by G3 Cpt Miller. Passed to 1/101st SSG Ganey. PSE Cpt Finch.		JH		
50	1740		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/4-21 Inf, PS779373 at 1645H. 2 Detainees, neg ID, evac to LZ Bronco.		JH		
51	1745		(U) 1/101st Abn. Sgt Clark, B/2-17. #1. 261701H. AS908958, obsr 3 OD tubes 5'x24", inside red, dest. #2. 261705H. AS906960, obsr 6 new sampans and 3 huts. All dest.		JH		
52	1831		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, B/2-1 Inf, ET200477 at 1630H. Fired arty on ET267474 and ET200477. G/S obsr 1 VC KIA.	M	JH		
53	1845		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, B/4-31 Inf, ETO71199 at 1700H. Fnd 1 grave with 2 NVA KBA/S, they were 3 days old.	M	JH		
54	1845		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, D/2-1 Inf, ET104494 at 1700H. Fnd 26 rds of .30 cal ammo in a tin can, dest.		JH		
55	1851		(U) 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad. ETOC S-3. Request time extension on AO extension 70. Present time is 272400H. New request: extend time to 282400H. Passed to Tien Phuoc SF Camp, approved SF LNC, MSC Fenton.		JH		
TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594

REPLACES EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

7

NO. OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

26 Jun 69

2400

26 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
55	1851	(cont'd)	Approved by Cpt Miller G3. FSE Cpt Finch.		JH
56	1305		(U) G2, Lt Tegeder, TMF. Request one slick at 0800H - 1130H 27 Jun 69 for herbicide man vic BS357962, Hill 1362. Ranger Radio Relay station and TMF monitoring site located mountain top. Aircraft should be at VIP pad, LZ Bayonet at 0745H for outfitting and briefing. This request has approval of Maj Doms G2 TOC. Freq. of site 62.85, Hunger DB2. Approved by G3, priority will go to Tactical units as to availability of A/C. Passed to AAE Maj White.		JH
57	1045		(U) AO request #74, 196th Ede. DTG: 261800H - 302400H Jun 69. Area: from BT075486 to BT070490 to BT070503 to BT090517 to BT095506 to BT080502 to BT080492. Purpose: for arty fire only, troops will not enter area. Passed to Chung Yung, Sgt Boyd. Area approved by Cpt Kim 2d ROK Ede. Passed to 196th Ede Griffith 212130H. Approved G3 Cpt Lamison 262130H. FSE Cpt Finch.		JH
58	1915		(U) 11th Ede, MSG Henderson, Base Defense/11th Ede, BS825378 at 1100H. Fnd 1 NVA in hedgerow. Approx 2 days old. Res: 1 NVA KIA.	M	JH
59	1930		(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Lee, CAP 1-3-3, BS665980 at 0430H - 0530H. Rec 4 rds 82mm mort and 5-10 rds 60mm mort, 20 satchel charges followed by ground atk from 4 directions by approx 40 NVA/VC who blew hamlet fenceworks and entered throwing satchel charges and ChiCom H/Gren. CAP regrouped at old compound. Rtn fire and called arty, Spooky and G/S. Rn broke contact and fled NW, S and SE. CAP 1-3-1 and 1-3-5 linked up with 1-3-3 and swept area. Res: 1 USMC WIA(E), 1 USMC WIA(M), 7 Youth Group KIA, 5 Youth Group WIA(E), 2 PW WIA(E), 1 VN Civ WIA(E). Fnd: 1 bangalore torpedo, 1 ChiCom H/Gren, 2 hats with blood, 2 blood trails leading SE, 5 VC were seen being carried off. (Info only)		JH
60	2000		(U) 198th Ede, PFC Hill, C/1-52 Inf, BS546843 at 1925H. Rec 2 rds of 60mm mort, NCD. III MAF Lt Bishop	M	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

DD FORM 1

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 230-140)

PAGE NO

8

NO. OF PAGES

10

REGIMENT OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

26 Jun 69

2400

26 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
61	2015		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, B/2-1 Inf, BT195470 at 1900H and 1945H. Obsr 10 VC move into above grid, fired arty, saw 3 fall. At 1945H, obsr 10 VC move into above grid, fired arty. Res: unk. Will check in morning.		SRK
62	N/A		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt McKay, A/4-3 Inf, BS622437 at 2045H. Eng unk no NVA. Res: captured 1 AK-47, 2 NVA KIA. SN: 62Q6493 for AK-47. CIA 2 packs with misc military equipment.	M	SRK
63	2100		(U) CLDC, Cpt Jorgenson, HHC, 1-52 Inf, BT523041 at 2015H. 1/4 ton on Hwy #1 rec 1 rd of sniper fire fm W side of road. Rd hit windshield, neg cas. Fire not rtn. Freq: 56.35, Heavy Series. Sent flare ship up for them on request fm Cpt Jorgensen (262120).		SRK
64	2045		(U) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, D/4-21, BS708393 at 1930H. Man was hit in chest above heart by frd fire. Co cmdr had two daytime ambushes in pos, while remainder of Co worked on NDP Co cmdr called both ambushes in. The personnel on NDP mistaked them for en and eng w/SA. D/O called 1930H, compl 1955H.		SRK
65	2115		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Clark, 1-46 at 2040H. C/3 rating: 2xplats fm 9th Bn, 31st Regt loc BT080123-BT082115, wearing NVA unif. C/3: one plat LF VC at BT100085. C/3 100 NVA of 7th Bn 31st Regt at BT160180-ET163173. Unif yellow. Ntly: SF LNO.		SRK
66	2200		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, C/1-1, BT228438 at 2145H. Obsr 8xVC; 6xw/AK-47, 1xw/pistol & 1xw/M-79, eng w/organic wpns & adj arty, unk res. Will sweep area in morning.		SRK
67	2208		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, 2/5 ARVN Bn, BTO79201. (En) BTO90204, 1945H-1950H. Rec 13x rds of 82mm mort: 1xrd was CS. Res: 1xARVN WIA(M). Rtn mort & arty. Ntly: III MAF LT Bishop.		SRK
68	2300		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, D/2-1 Inf, BT102491 at 2200H. Rec 6-8 RPG rds which passed overhead. NCD. Rtn M-79 fire & adj arty w/unk res.		SRK

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

DTIC-AMAR

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 320-346)

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

26 Jun 69

2400

26 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
69	2320		(U) AAE, CPT Mohrenweiser, F/8, BT087249 at 1427H. LOH crashed, acft dest. Crew extracted. Rec hv AAF. Res: 1xNIA(E).		M
70	2325		(U) Tam Ky, Sp Neumeyer, RF 104, BT405115 at 252200H Jun 69. RF's ambushed UNSEF. Res: 1xRF KIA. (Info only)		
71	2325		(U) Tam Ky, Sp Neumeyer, RF 928, BT218198 at 252120H Jun 69. Ambushed UNSEF (NVA). Res: 3xNVA KIA. (Info only)		
72	1110		(C) 1st Mar Div(msg DTG: 260310Z Jun 69), OZ Request No 75. DTG: 282400H Jun to 062400H Jun 69. Purpose: combat op. Area: PTO10433 S to PTO10390 SW to AT880260 to 1st Mar Div/Amcal bdry vic AT814260. Passed to 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad. Appr by: 4-31 Inf CPT Whittiker; 2-1 Inf MAJ Smith; 1/5 ARVN CPT Hoa. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 1st Mar Div CPT Scott. Ntfy: FSE CPT Crawford.		M
73	250930(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide man HJP for 280905H. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Jolliff, Appr SFC Winkler at 251800H Jun 69. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to Ha Thanh, disap MSG Fenton. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.		
74	250930(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide man HJP for 280615H Jun 69. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Jolliff; appr by Sp Lewis. Passed to Ha Thanh appr MSG Fenton. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.		
75	0900		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide man HJP for 290850H Jun 69. Pass to: Ba To, appr MSG Fenton; 11th Bde, Sp Antencio, appr by 11th Bde SFC Winkler. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.		
76	0900		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide man HJA for 290855H Jun 69. Pass to: 11th Bde, Sp Antencio, app by SFC Winkler; Ha Thanh, appr MSG Fenton. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.		
77	0900		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide man HHA for 290615H Jun 69. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, cleared Sgt Collins. Passed to 196th Bde.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

STC-1000

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(GPR 230-346)

PAGE NO.

10

NO OF PAGES

10

STATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

26 Jun 69

2400

26 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
77	0900	(con't)	PFC Ofstad, 196th Bde, appr w/additional instructions. Neg fire for fire clearance. D/4-31 Inf, call sign: Brief Lease 80; freq: 57.45. E/4-31 Inf, call sign: Hazy Farms; freq: 55.10. Ntly: Div Cml CPT Sox.		
78	0900		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, Herbicide msn HHP for 290615H Jun 69. Passed to: 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, appr MAJ Marrow; 1/101st ABN, Sgt Lacuas. 1/101st will only clear western limit to 'S1000, if changed to this grid they will clear it, Sgt Jack at 2115H. Ntly: Div Cml CPT Sox.		
79	2210		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, C/1-1, BT228451 at 2150H. Eng 1xplat VC w/wpns (RPG's) w/artty w/unlk res. VC evaded N.		
80	2400		(U) Inclosure #1, Americal Unit Locations.		
81	2400		(C) Ops Summary: Americal Div units rpt'd light & scattered en contact as VC/NVA units continued to avoid major contact with Allied units. All 4 Bde's cont'd to cdt intensive detailed search & recon in force ops directed against en base camps & staging areas. 1/C/3-21 armv'd fm BT134284 to LZ East compl at 1115H. R/3-21 armv'd fm LZ East to an LZ vic BT019268 compl at 1125H. B,C/5-46 CA'd fm a PZ vic PS5792 to COLD LZ's vic PS6596 & PS6599 compl at 0755H. B,C/5-46 armv'd fm a PZ vic PS666968 to LZ Gator compl at 1355H. C/1-20 CA'd fm a PZ vic PS862376 to a COLD LZ vic PS800492 compl at 0712H. R/1-20 armv'd fm LZ Liz to LZ Bronco compl at 1730H. R,D/1-46 armv'd fm Chu Lai to LZ Professional compl at 1100H. E/1-46 armv'd fm LZ Professional to Chu Lai compl at 1125H. Americal Div Totals: 10xUS WIA(E), 2xUS WIA(M), 1xARVN WIA(M), 7xVC KIA, 7xNVA KIA, 4xIWC.		
82	2400		(U) Journal closed.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

RAYMOND H. WAGNER, MAJ, GS, Asst G-3, Ops

Raymond H. Wagner

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 26 JUN 69

Ref DJP entry #80.

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435073</u>			
A Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
B Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
C Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
D Co	<u>BT453039</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
Recon	<u>BT510980</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>			
A Co	<u>BT155053</u>			
B Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
C Co	<u>BT182058</u>			
D Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
Recon	<u>BT173078</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
B Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
C Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
D Co	<u>BS775859</u>			
E Co	<u>BS772816</u>			
Recon	<u>BS772816</u>			

1

Serial 1

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>BS634380</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BS634380</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS634380</u>	_____	_____
1-20 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
A Co	<u>BS822427</u>	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BS721442</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BS808487</u>	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____
4-21 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____
A Co	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BS708393</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BS708393</u>	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BS791320</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____
2-1st Cav (Armor)	<u>BS812382</u>	_____	_____
6-11 Arty Bn CP	<u>BS812382</u>	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BS869319</u>	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BS634380</u>	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BS812390</u>	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BS760471</u>	_____	_____
26th Arty Bn CP	<u>BT525045</u>	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

195th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co

BT106498

E Co

BT133453

Recon

BT108428

3-21st Inf Bn CP

BT052253

A Co

BT095293

B Co

BT075225

C Co

BT118268

D Co

BT052253

E Co

BT052253

Recon

BT019269

4-31st Inf Bn CP

AT990250

A Co

AT902259

B Co

BT070212

C Co

AT990250

D Co

AT901232

E Co

AT990250

Recon

BT070212

7-17 Cav (Armor)

BT133453

3-22d Arty CP

BT133453

A Btry

BT133453

B Btry

BT051249

C Btry

AT990250

D Btry

AT903232

5

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315		
A Trp	BT231315	200390	
B Trp	BT277222	252168	
C Trp	BT267353	237437	
7 8th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI		
Div Arty	CHU LAI		
3-16 Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BT224311		
B Btry	BT105142		
C Btry	BT028341	AT988249	
3-16 Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BS342883		
B Btry	BT028341	188157	
C Btry	BS534515		
6-56 Arty CP	CHU LAI		
G/55th Arty	CHU LAI		
1 82 Arty CP	BT530032		
A Btry	BT439675	BS572962	
B Btry	BS705609	630850	
C Btry	BS757432	869319	
D Btry	BS630855		
156th Inf Dde CP	BT133453		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	BT133453		
A Co	BT088404		
B Co	BT187476	186477	185478
C Co	BT133453		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP

BS538824

A CO

BS538824

B CO

BS490840 490840

C CO

BS546844

D CO

BS577861

E CO

BS538824

RECON

BS490840

H/17 Cav (Armor)

BS549016 490840

1/14 Arty Bn CP

BT550010

A Btry

BS572964 770816

B Btry

BT172076 BS572964

C Btry

BT439075

D Btry

BS539824

11th Inf Bde CP

BS812383

3/1st Inf Bn CP

BS872324

A CO

BS872324

B CO

BS922207

C CO

BS914263

D CO

BS819289

E CO

BS932222

Recon

BS828248

4/3d Inf Bn CP

BS634380

A CO

BS622437

B CO

BS670441

C CO

BS680449

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 120-146)					PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM HOUR DATE 0001 27 Jun 69		TO HOUR DATE 2400 27 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.			
2	0500		(U) CIDG, Sp Codey. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.			KBA
3	0830		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson, C/1-52, BS542852 at 0735H. Rec 2x60mm mort rds, neg cas. Arty fired w/neg res.			KBA
4	0200		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, HQ/1-1 Cav, BT231315, (En) BT2429 at 0100H. Bunker line rec SAF and 2x rds of 60mm mort. NCD. Rtn arty. Ntfy: III MAF Sgt Pacheneiski.		M	KBA
5	0740		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson, C/1-52, BS548848 at 0650H. Det 1x105mm rd rigged as a mine. Res: 1xKIA, 4xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0730H. Ntfy: C/S SFC Drosdick; G3 Sp Baucum; G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF Sgt Hoffmeyer; USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.		M	KBA
6	0825		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/2-1, BT095495 at 0720H. (1) Rec M-79 & SAF. Res: 3xUS WIA(E), 1xUS KIA. Rec sniper fire at this time. (2) 0845H. D/O compl, contact broken at 0852H by en. Ntfy: C/S Sp Bailey; G3 Sp Baucum; G2 MAJ Doma.		M	KBA
7	0826		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, C/1-1, BT251419 at 0818H. PF's eng & killed 2xVC 2xAK-47 (SN 12092526 & 10061925) CIA. (Info only)			KBA
8	0900		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, B/4-21, BS711396 at 0745H. Fnd 1xNVA KBSAF, 2xpacks, misc mil equip & food.		M	KBA
9	0910		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, 5th ARVN, BT2934 on 26 Jun 69. 3/5 ARVN eng & killed 16xVC. KIA confirmed by US Advisors. (Info only)			KBA
10	0920		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, C/1-1, BT247417 at 0905H. Obsr 2xplat size VC units; called arty. Swept area w/neg res.			JAM
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FORM 1594-6

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-348)					PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR 0001	DATE 27 Jun 69	HOUR 2400
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
11	0855		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide man HKA for 300925H Jun 69. Passed to Project Delta LNO, LT McGeenon, appr by Project Delta, msg DTG: 270240Z Jun 69. Contact Cool Stone Control or Co Chise on FM 59.05. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.			JH
12	250930(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide man HJA for 280905H Jun 69. Passed to Project Delta LNO, LT McGeenon, appr by Project Delta, msg DTG: 270240Z Jun 69. Contact Cool Stone Control or Co Chise FM 59.05. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.			JH
13	0905		(U) 196th Ede, Sp Reese, 17B AVN, BT061215 at 0830H. Rec SAF while inserting A Co/4-31 into LZ, neg hits or cas. Tail #714 & 717. Passed to AAR CPT Mohrenweiser.			JH
14	0945		(C) Minh Long, MSG Fenton, OZ Request No 80. DTG: ASAP - 272400H Jun 69. Purpose: RIF. Area: BS4653 to BS4650 to BS4953 to BS4950. Passed to 11th Ede, SFC Winkler at 0957H, appr by SFC Winkler. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to Minh Long. Ntfy: FSE CPT Crawford.			JH
15	0945		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, SIF Ops 2xCH-46, BT233503 at 0745H. Rec SAF. Res: 2xCH-46 hit, they landed on the beach & were secured. Res: 1xUS MC WIA(E). (Info only)			JH
16	1000		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, B/2-1, BT174489 at 0700H. Eng 5xNVA w/packs & wpns. NVA were warned by VN female age 40. NVA evaded N, female evaded W. Res: 1xVC KIA.			M
17	1005		(U) 198th Ede, Sgt Edmunson, C/1-52, BS548848 at 0820H. Det 1x105 rd rigged as mine. Res: 1xUS KIA & 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0845H.			JH
18	1030		(U) 9th Engr, LT Woodman, early morning 27 Jun 69. VN child rpt unk No of VC moved into vil (Dong Thanh) vic BT261303. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins.			JH
19	1043		(U) 11th Ede, SFC Winkler, A/4-3, BS619443 at 1035H. Eng 4xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xNVA pack & 1xpair binoculars & unk No of docu CIA. Passed to IPW CPT Stitt.			M
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AN 220-346)

PAGE NO.

3

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

27 Jun 69

2400

27 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
20	1050		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, R/3-21, BTO50300 at 0730H. Obsr 5-10 VC w/wpns. Eng w/SAF, on rtn fire Res: 1xUS WIA(M). VC evaded N. Arty processed w/neg res.		M JH
21	1010		(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, A/39 Engr, BS725563 at 1000H. Mine sweep tm ambushed by approx Co size VC force. G/S on station. Res: 3xUS WIA(E), 1xARVN interpreter WIA(E), 1x3/4 ton veh minor dam. (Info only)		JH
22	1050		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Asbill, (C/1-52) S-3 BTOG, BS548848 at 0820H. Ref DJF entry #5, 27 Jun 69. Change res to: 2xUS KIA & 3xUS WIA(E)		M JH
23	1100		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Asbill, B/5-46, BS385805 at 1005H. Eng UNSER. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 2xAK-47 cptr.		M JH
24	1115		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Sheen, R/4-21, BS818405 at 1030H. Evac 4xDET to LZ Bronco, neg wpn or ID.		JH
25	1155		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, D/2-1, BTO95496 at 1015-1130H. Arty processed, area well covered. Res: 5xsecondary explo, 6xhuts dest.		JH
26	0930		(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, OZ Request No 79. DTG: 262400H Jun to 202400H Jul 69. Purpose: combat ops. Area: fm BS6634 N to BS6034 N to BS6039 W to BS5739 N to BS5740 W to BS5640 N to BS5646 E to BS6046. Passed to Minh Long, appr by MSG Fenton. Passed to Pa To, appr MSG Fenton. Appr direct coord has been made by CPT Maxham 11th Bde w/Pa To & Minh Long. Ntly: PST CPT Crawford.		JH
27	0950		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson, F/1-52, BS50384 at 0700H. Fnd 1xNVA KIA, wearing green shirt & green pants; cptr 1xAK-47, 3xChi Com H/gren & 3xAK-47 mag.		JH
28	1245		(U) 26th Engr, Sgt Serna, A/26th Engr, BTO69174 at 0945H. (1) Fnd 40 lb Halite mine, dest. (2) 1100H, BTO70376. Fnd 30 lb Halite mine, dest.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
4

NO OF PAGES
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	27 Jun 69	2400	27 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
29	1335		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, B/1-1, BT293192 at 1315H. Fnd & dest 1x20-25 lb nitro starch mine.		JH
30	1338		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, C/1-1, BT265402 at 1325H. Obsr 1xMAM evading, eng by FF's. Res: 1xVC KIA (Info only)		JH
31	1400		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Hoquard, 3/4 APC, (En) BT310357, BT304357 at 1045 to 1245H. Fnd 1xtunnel complex, while checking area rec SAF. Res: 11xVC KIA, fnd 7xUS & Chi Com H/gren. Also fnd docu. Evac down to Quang Ngai. Passed to IFW Sgt Granger. (Info only)		JH
32	1433		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Shane, A/3-1, BS907284 at 1420H. Fnd 1xAK-47 (SN 10081666).		JH
33	0835		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainex, B/1-502, BS040943 at 0823H. Element heard SAF & arty being fired. Swept area. Res: fnd 9xbuts 10'x10' w/bunkers underneath 5'x10'. Inside fnd 40ords AK-47 ammo (armor piercing). Also 400 lbs of rice & 4xDET. DET, rice & ammo evac to Tam Ky.		JH
34	1110		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson, 1-6. Request tracker dog team. Time: 280730H to 290730H Jun 69. Report to Combat Center pad at 280730H Jun 69 & 290730H Jun 69. Purpose: Fnd a mort cache of 30ords, susp activity in the area, want to check some trails. Passed to: C/S, CPT Bolt, appr. Appr by C-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz.		JH
35	1205		(U) 1st CAG, PFC Glass, CAP 1-1-7, BT276282, (En) BT274277 at 1100H. (1) Eng est 2xscod VC w/SAF. VC broke contact & fled SW. CAP is pursuing. Res: 1xPT KIA, 3xPT KIA(L). (2) At 1510H. Fnd 3xVC KIA & misc gear. (Info only)		JH
36	1440		(U) G-2 MAJ Doms, LRRP Texas. Request LRRP of BT3202/ET3602/BS3296/BS3693 fm 280900H Jun 69 to 031600H Jul 69. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Stoia, appr by MAJ Marrow at 1530H. Appr by C-3 CPT Miller. Passed to Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Davey. Wfry: G2 Sgt Piranio; FSE CPT Crawford.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-348)

PAGE NO 5	NO OF PAGES 10
---------------------	--------------------------

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 27 Jun 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 27 Jun 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
37	1440		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, B/2-1, BT179486 at 1405H. (1) Eng UNSEF, rec SAF. (2) 1405-1502H. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xVC KIA. En broke contact 1505H.		<i>[Signature]</i>
38	1455		(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova, 261530H Jun 69. BT307335, 3/5 Bn eng 8xVC. Res: 8xVC KIA; cptr: 2xTn, neg frd cas. (Info only)		<i>[Signature]</i>
39	1515		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, B/4-3, BS624437 at 1435H. Eng 1xNVA w/pack & 2x82mm mort rds. Res: 1xNVA KIA.		<i>[Signature]</i>
40	1515		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, BT188104 at 1455H. Rec 3xrds SAF, neg hits or cas. Passed to AAE: CPT Mohrenweiser.		<i>[Signature]</i>
41	1515		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/2-1, BT100500 at 1445H. Obsr 25xVC moving into area of A/S. Called arty & unit moved into make contact w/VC. Element eng w/M-60 & M-72 LAW. Swept area & at BT101495 fnd 1xR-40 rkt covered w/blood.		<i>[Signature]</i>
42	1540		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, D/1-502, AS953953 at 1510H. Fnd 1xgrave w/1xVC KIA.		<i>[Signature]</i>
43	1550		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, BTOC, LZ Bronco at 1315H. Base defense fnd 1xNVA KIA. 3-4 days old, 1xRPG-7 launcher.		<i>[Signature]</i>
44	1625		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/3-1 & PRU's, AT915290 at 1000H. Cptr 2xDET. Evac to LZ Bronco.		<i>[Signature]</i>
45	1640		(C) Amcal, MAJ Wagner, G-3 TOC. Fire Fly Men. Time: (1) 2130H-2330H 27 Jun 69. (2) 0315-0515H 28 Jun 69. Passed to: 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz; G-3 Air SFC Ross; FSE, CPT Crawford; AAE LT Lyons.		<i>[Signature]</i>
46	1700		(U) CLDC, Sgt Bodine. Alert condition White. eff 1800H. Tntv en atk is CLDC code Bravo.		<i>[Signature]</i>
47	1833		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, D/1-1, BT196471 at 1715H. (4) Eng 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA; dtn 1xVN male, 1xVN female and 2xVC babies. DET were picked-up by B/2-1 Inf, neg mil equip. (2) 1710H, BT185275 Obsr tunnel complex possible 50 cal pos. At BT102282		<i>[Signature]</i>

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 720-346)PAGE NO
6NO. OF PAGES
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	27 Jun 69	2400	27 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
47.	1833	(con't)	Obsr another tunnel complex.		JHM		
48	N/A		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, S L F, BT215512 at 1700H. 1 plt of am-tracks ambushed by UNSEF. Res: 10 VC KIA. SIF hit booby trap. Res: 2 WIA(E). (Info only)		JHM		
49	1715		(U) 1/101st Abn, SFC Ganey, C/1-502d Inf, AS928981 at 1415H. Fnd misc food and cooking utensils, med supplies. Large amount of docu. 6 huts 10'x12', all very clean, believe to be a dispensary. Huts and food dest. Docu evac to Tam Ky. Med supplies evac to Tam Ky. Passed to IPW Sp Hamilton.		JHM		
50	1835		(U) 1/101st Abn, SFC Ganey, B/1-501st, BT040961 at 1835H. Rec AK fire fm 1 hut, rtn fire, 2 to 3 NVA fled on trail to NE. Res: 1 NVA KIA. Hut dest.	M	JHM		
51	1838		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Atencio, A/1-20 Inf, BS601429 at 1825H. Fnd 1 NVA in grave. Res: 1 NVA KIA over 24 hours old.		JHM		
52	1840		(U) 1st CAG, PFC Sandoval, CAP 1-3-10, BS637904 at 1130H. Obsr 4 VN females. PF's suspected they were VC carrying food for VC personnel. Res: 4 DET sent to Binh Son. (Info Only).		JHM		
53	1910		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Iiporto, LRRP Arkansas, at 1815H. Along a trail vic of BT013451 to BT002455 obsr approx 237 VC/NVA approx 80% NVA, moving NE along the trail. They have bushes for cam. 1 en has blonde hair, also obsr 2 mort tubes, 5 mg. En carrying a flag of unk type. Moving quickly down the trail. Passed to 1st Mar Div Sgt Simmons.		JHM		
54	1920		(U) 1/101st Abn, Sp Fouse, C/1-46 Inf, BT170067 at 1830H. 1 US medevac w/self inflicted machete wound. D/O compl 271905H.		JHM		
55	1942		(U) 1/1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, B/1-1 Cav, BT293202 at 1940H. Fnd and dest 1 25-30 lb nitro starch mine, electric pressure type fuse, crater 3'x4'.		JHM		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 230-346)

PAGE NO.

7

NO. OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

27 Jun 69

2400

27 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
56	1915		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, C/1-1 Cav, BT221314 at 1905H. Rec SAF, rtn fire w/unk res.		JH
57	2040		(U) 75th Ranger Ops, Sgt Davie, IRRP California, BS357962. California has movement 360 degrees around, concertina trampled during the night.		KRX
58	0820		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese. Air Cav Request. Purpose: VR and 2 APD mans. Time: EMNT - 1200H 28 Jun 69. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing. Call Sign: 'oist Unit, freq: 62.30. Approved G3 Maj Wagner. Passed to AAE Cpt Mohrenweiser. Passed to 196th Bde Sgt Liporto.		JH
59	0950		(U) 198th Bde, Cpt Please, Air Cav Request. Purpose: VR. Time: 1330H - EMNT 28 June 69. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call Sign: Lady Walrus, freq: 51.40. Approved G3 Maj Wagner. Passed to AAE Cpt Mohrenweiser. Passed to 198th Bde Sp Stofa.		JH
60	1300		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Aero Scouts Request. Purpose: VR. Time EMNT - EMNT 28 June 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call Sign: Worthy Shapes, freq: 58.50. Passed to AAE Cpt Mohrenweiser. Approved G3 Maj Wagner. Passed to 11th Bde SFC Winkler.		JH
61	1308		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/4-31 Inf, BT08421 at 1300H. Rec 4 RPG rds and AWF. #2. 271450H, 1 US KIA, D/O compl 1350H. #3. Pulled back to Helix could process A/S. En broke contact at 1510H. #4. A/S at 1530H. Unk res. #5. US KIA was RTO, lost 1 PRC-25 radio w/A Co internal freq set on it. C/S, G3 and G2 Maj Oglesby notified.	M	JH
62	1310		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, E/4-31 Inf, BT08520 at 1300H. Rec AWF. #2. 271450H, 4 US WIA(F), D/O compl 1447H, A/C rec hvy SAF w/neg hits, neg cas. #3. G/S working for them, en broke contact at 1510H. #4. 271525H, BT088205, C/S rec hvy .50 cal fire, poss quad .50. Processed A/S, neg hits, neg cas. #5. At 271315H, via BT088207 lost 1 PRC-25 radio w/B Co internal set. C/S, M, RTO was one of the WIA(F). Notified G2 Maj Oglesby, G3.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

8

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	27 Jun 69	2400	27 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
63	1510		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, 3/5 ARVN, PT278362 at 1400H. Eng and killed 1 VC. Said to be doctor, had med supplies. Captured 2 NVA nurses, they had list of cas from 72d NVA Bn and list of people who have paid rice taxes. Evac to Hawk Hill. Passed to IPW Sgt Granger. (Info Only).		JH		
64	1623		(U) 198th Bde, Cpt Please, Utility 5-46 Inf, BS394808 at 1620H. Shot down by .50 cal fire. #2. 271700H, Helix and fighters on station, C/S on station, slicks ready to extract crew. #3. 271705H, crew extracted, neg cas. #4. 271900H, ground element reached A/C, unable to extract radio equipment, 14 CAG was ordered by AAE to destroy A/C, A/C was dest by Helix at 1915H. Sp Stoia. III MAF Sgt Stanton.		JH		
65	1700		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, BTOC, R/1-6, BS5198 at 1835H. Unidentified light acft, OD green w/ yellow wing tips, flew over R/1-6 NDP. Acft dropped White Phosphorus rkts as if marking for A/S. Made unk No of low passes dropping CS gas. Passed to G-3 Air, Div Air, Quang Ngai, HORN DASC, I-DAXC, Jake, (121st RAC) Black Ace. All report neg acft in area. Passed to MAJ Wagner G-3 Ops Officer. Advised 198th to fire WP rd to mark frd loc, if acft does not adhere to frd actions to eng, MAJ Wagner. Acft did not ask permission to enter net and was unidentified as far as Amcal was concerned. 1910H, R/1-6 reports that acft has left the area. Troops still felt affects of CS. 2000H, Quang Ngai reports acft was working for 6th ARVN's. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Stoia.		JH		
66	1730		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Stoia, Binh Son Advisor, BS640060-580034. Request: Swift Boats to work area fm BS640060 to BS580034. Reason: to clear all sampans in area. Call sign: Fairfax Ripple M88; Freq: 33.60. Time: 280700H Jun 69. Passed to Swift Boats, appr by LT (UG) Gibbons. Will have direct coordination w/198th Bde.		JH		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FPO Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

10

UNITATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

27 Jun 69

2400

27 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
67	1955		(U) Tam Ky, Sp Bishop, RF 895, BT267404 at 1300H. (1) Eng UNSEF. Res: 1xVC KIA & 4xH/gren CIA. Neg frd cas. (2) 0810H, BT253418, RF 895. Eng UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA, 2xAK-47 CIA & 10xH/gren CIA. Neg frd cas. (3) 0005, BT211360, FF's 19. Ambushed 1x sqd of VC. Res: 3xPF's WIA. Neg en losses. (Info only)		KRX
68	2200		(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary. LRRP Nevada request box coords: BS6137, BS6537, BS6534, BS6134. Period: 280500H-Jun to 021600H Jul 69. Man: area recon for susp NYA base camps. Insertion point: BS643318. Appr, G-3 CPT Lamison at 2145H. Appr, G-2 CPT Owens at 2145H. Ntfy: LT Hotary 11th Bde, 2200H; FSE CPT Crawford.		KRX
69	2220		(U) 1st CAG, PFC Sandoval, CAP 1-4-1, BS629820 at 1600H. Huey UH-1H opened fire 600m fm CAP tm loc. When firing ceased, CAP checked area, while in area G/S rtn & opened fire. 1-4-1 marked loc. Res: 1xhut burned at BS625819. CAP tm gave civ 500 P & 1xcase of C-rations. (Info only)		KRX
70	2320		(U) 1st CAG, PFC Sandoval, CAP 1-4-1, BS632813 at 1725H. 1xUSA truck #HJ8193 fired 10xM-14 rds in CAP 1-4-1 CP, NCD. Truck was headed N. Rds were fired fm back of truck. (Info only)		KRX
71	2235		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, 5th ARVN, Barrier Isle Op, 0600H-2000H. 3/5 Cav, Res of today's actions: 18xVC KIA, 4xMAM DET, 1xAK-47 CIA, 7xChi Com U/gren CIA & 1xmed bag CIA. RF 3-5, res of today's actions: 2xVC KIA, 4xMAM DET & 1xM-16 CIA. (Info only)		KRX
72	2315		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/4-31, BTO71212, (En) BTO81213 at 1905H-2030H. 1905H, eng 4xNVA Res: 3xNVA KIA, neg wpns. 1915H, rec mort fm BTO81213. 2010H, rec mort & SAF. Res: 1xUS WIA(E), 1xKlt Carson Sct WIA(E). 2030H Contact broken. Ntfy: III MAP LT Bishop.	M	KRX
73	2400		(U) Inclosure #1, Americal Unit Locations.		
74	2400		(C) Ops Summary: Americal Div units rpt'd light en contacts throughout the TAOI. Offensive ops were initiated by 5-46 w/6th ARVN Regt in Op		

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

1992-1993

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAN DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 27 JUN 69

Ref DJF entry #73.

American Division CP	CHU LAI			
100th Inf Bde CP	BT549016			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	BT435073			
A Co	BT435073			
B Co	BS578961			
C Co	BS435073			
D Co	BT439039			
E Co	BT435073			
Recon	BT512985			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	BT173078			
A Co	BT155046			
B Co	CHU LAI			
C Co	BT170067			
D Co	BT173078			
E Co	BT173078			
Recon	BT173078	Reserve Co	190077	
5-46 Inf Bn CP	BS578961			
A Co	BS578961			
B Co	BS394807			
C Co	BS384809			
D Co	BS379804			
E Co	BS772816			
Recon	BS772816			

1

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

Quel 1

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bn (cont)

D CO	BS604439	_____	_____
E CO	BS634380	_____	_____
Recon	BS622437	_____	_____

1/20th Inf Bn CP

A CO	BS793435	_____	_____
B CO	BS721438	_____	_____
C CO	BS805478	_____	_____
D CO	BS752436	_____	_____
E CO	BS752436	_____	_____
Recon	BS812383	_____	_____

4/21st Inf Bn CP

A CO	CHU LAI	_____	_____
B CO	BS708393	_____	_____
C CO	BS756394	_____	_____
D CO	BS791320	_____	_____
E CO	BS812383	_____	_____
Recon	BS812383	_____	_____

E/1 Cav (Armor)

	BS812382	_____	_____
--	----------	-------	-------

6/11th Arty Bn CP

	BS812382	_____	_____
--	----------	-------	-------

A Btry	BS869319	_____	_____
--------	----------	-------	-------

B Btry	BS634380	_____	_____
--------	----------	-------	-------

C Btry	BS812390	_____	_____
--------	----------	-------	-------

D Btry	BS760471	_____	_____
--------	----------	-------	-------

26th Engr Bn CP

	BT525045	_____	_____
--	----------	-------	-------

196th Inf Bde (cont.)

D Co BT106498 _____

E Co BT133453 _____

Recon BT108428 _____

3-21st Inf Bn CP BT052253

A Co BT095294 _____

B Co BT075225 _____

C Co BT118268 _____

D Co BT020271 _____

E Co BT052253 _____

Recon BT019269 _____

4-31st Inf Bn CP AT990250

A Co AT071212 _____

B Co BT071212 _____

C Co AT990250 _____

D Co AT901232 _____

E Co AT990250 _____

Recon BT901252 _____

7-17 Cav (Armor) BT133453 _____

3-92d Arty CP BT133453

A Btry BT133453 _____

B Btry BT051249 _____

C Btry AT990250 _____

D Btry AT903232 _____

CONFIDENTIAL

Cey

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG					PAGE NO	NO. OF PAGES
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	28 Jun 69	2400 28 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.			
2	0015		(U) 1st CAG, CPL Davis, OMP 1-3-22, BS556892. (En) BS554689 at 272230H Jun 69. CP rec 15xrd 82mm mort & light SAP fm est 10-15 VC. Rtn fire. Approx 1/2 of rds were duds, NCD. (Info only)			KRX
3	0055		(U) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, B/6-11, LZ San Juan Hill at 272220H Jun 69. Rec 1xunk type mort rd, NCD. Neg counter battery fired. Rd impacted on edge of peri.			KRX
4	0500		(U) CLDC, Sp Codey. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.			KRX
5	0615		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, A/1-1, BT223315 at 0605H. Fire pos #8 reports 1xVC talking to civ over a bull horn. Neg action taken.			KRX
6	270727(dlyd)		(C) CTU 76.0.3, msg DTG: 261244Z Jun 69, OZ Request No 78, DTG: 290001-292400H Jun 69. Purpose: Beach survey. Request fire for fire. Area: BS748810, BS744755 & 1xkilometer around area for free fire zone. Passed to Quang Ngai SSG Perz, disap by 2d ARVN Div, LT Kiet. Reason: RF's conducting ops in area. Passed to 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson (Info) 270807H Jun 69. Msg to 76.0.3 by MAJ Wagner 27 Jun 69.			KRX
7	0655		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson, A/1-52, BS562847 CA of A/1-52 PZ 0607H LZ 0622H. G/S took 2nd fire, rtn w/neg assessment.			KRX
8	0700		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Linton, LARP Arkansas ober 50 VC/NVA moving SW on same trail as yesterday, light gear & wps. Ntly: 1st Mar Div LT Mathes. VC/NVA were ober at 0600H, BT013451.			KRX
9	0825		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, B/4-3, BS682448 at 0800H. (1) Det unk type mine. Mine was covered by SAP. Rea: 3xUS WIA(E), 1xUS KIA. D/O comd CPL3H.			KRX
10	0835		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/3-21, PTO85291 at 0745H. Ober 1xVC evading S. eng. Rea: 1xVC KIA, neg mil coup.			KRX
PRD NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

28 Jun 69

2400

28 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
11	0840		(C) 1st CAG, Pvt Glass, CAP 1-3-1, BT673012. (En) BT673018 at 270900H Jun 69. Providing security for Navy survey tm, rec 15C to 200 rds AW & SAF fm approx 20xVC. Navy M-boat fired 30 & 50 cal fire. CAP pulled back so Navy Swift Boats could fire 81mm mort. En fire silenced; en evaded IPW. Op was secured at 1430H. Res: 1xUS Navy WIA(?) by the M-boat. (Info only)		JH
12	0835		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/2-1, BT100497 at 0825H. Eng UNSIP. 0856H. 1xWIA, D/O to LZ Baldy. 0910H, 2xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 w/3 mag CIA. En broke contact. 1045H. Have 3xUS WIA(M) & 1xUS WIA(E). Ntly: C/S Sp Bailey; G3 SSM Skytta; G2 Sp Robbins; III MAP SSG Hoffmeyer; USARV Sgt Mincey.		JH
13	0935		(U) DTOC, CPT Miller, C-3. Ref SIF Op. Rifle company fm 196th Inf is OPCON to 1-1 Cav and blocking in vic of BT190475. Will remain OPCON to 1-1 Cav and continue blocking man for unspecified period of time. Passed to: 1-1 Cav Sgt Collins at 0915H; 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad at 0920H.		JH
14	1005		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/1-501, BT219068 at 0925H. 13xDET. 3xare possible Chieu Hoi's. Evac to Tam Ky. Passed to IPW, LT Seiler.		JH
15	1020		(U) 1st CAG, Pvt Glass, CAP 1-3-4, BT625009, (En) BT627008 at 272400H Jun 69. RD & PF eng 1C-15 VC vic Tan Hy #1 w/60mm mort & 50 cal. Res: unk. (Info only)		JH
16	1045		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, Hawkhill 3/4 Cav ARVN, BT297368 at 0910H. Rec SAF. Res: 2xARVN WIA (E). Rtn fire w/unk res. (Info only)		JH
17	1120		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, B/1-1, BT246155 at 1045H. PF's find 1xK-44 (SN unk). (Info only)		JH
18	1130		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, B/2-1, BT180480 at 0835H. Fnd 1xNVA KBA in fresh grave.		JH
19	0910		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, IRRP Oregon, BS65378 at 0856H. IRRP Oregon was extracted at above time & coord. Planned extraction, PZ GOLD.		JH

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

DD FORM 1

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AN 220-346)

PAGE NO

3

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

28 Jun 69

2400

28 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
20	0845		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, D/1-502, AS942965 at 0748H. Fnd a trail to E. Trail seems to be MSR. Fnd 3xbicycles modified to carry heavy loads such as sticks & lumber. Trail is 4' to 8' wide w/smaller trails going off to S, where the trail crosses a stream. Wood is being used to improve crossing. Trail & stream crossing show recent use. Fnd 1xbox of 6x82mm mort rds, 2xboxes each containing 3xAK-47's w/folding stocks(SN 61D1898, 61B1006, 61W2371, 19625C107, 1963BY1047, 1963BY10638) 3xalings, 3xmag containers, 6xmagas all wrapped in plastic & cosmoline. Bicycles dest, all other evac. Passed to G-3 Air, Sgt Ross.		M
21	0950		(U) Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Steinberg, BS357962 at 0945H. Inserted LRRP Texas at above time & coord. Passed to: 196th Pde, Sp Rims; FSE GFC Schmitt; G2 Sp Robbins.		JH
22	1005		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, D/1-502, AS937956 at 0945H. Fnd 14xbicycles modified to carry heavy loads.		JH
23	1145		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, AS926957 at 1115H. Fnd 3xNVA KBA/S in bunker complex.		JH
24	1150		(U) 11th Pde, MSG Henderson, C/4-21, BS753408 at 1130H. Eng & killed 2xVC, neg wpm or ID.		JH
25	1200		(U) 196th Pde, Sp Reese, A/2-1, BT106422 at 0200H-0300H. 25 VC & 5xNVA entered vil, after setting up cordon, moving in from W & E along river. Equiped w/hv packs & AW (possibly some M-16's). NVA had pistols and wore green unif. People at vil were held at bay at gun point. VC tore down government posters & took 130 cans fish, 25-30 lbs of rice & 50 packages of noodles; all carried in sandbags. En departed along the river. A female of this vil came to B/2-1 loc this morning. FF's & 1st plat A/Co checked story fm villagers and got the same as the woman had told.		JH
26	1203		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sp Fouse, D/1-502, AS934956 at 1147H. Rec SAF, in contact w/UNSCOF. Arty & acft called, neg res.		JH

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 720-346)

PAGE NO

4

NO. OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

28 Jun 69

2400

28 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
27	1210		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sp Fouse, White Team, 0945H-1130H. (1) AS915955 (arc light boxes). Obsr 4' wide, well-used trail E-W. Also dest 2xbunkers in same area. (2) AS910961. Obsr fresh footprints in sand of 4xpersonnel crossing river. (3) AS921954. Fnd 3xNVA in green unifs beside hut. NVA killed by arc light.	M	JH
28	1210		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, D/1-1, BT256375 at 1145H. Eng 8xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, BT261395 Eng 4xNVA evading. Res: 4xNVA KIA, dressed in green unif.	M	JH
29	1215		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, C/1-1, BT261395 at 1200H. Eng & killed 4xVC evading.	M	JH
30	1220		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/3-21, BT074307 at 0930H. Eng 3-5 NVA evading W, arty processed Area searched w/neg res.		JH
31	272300(dlyd)		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Griffith, OZ Request No 70A. DTG: 282400H-292400H Jun 69. Purpose: Combat Ops. Area: southern bdry ET003200-0320. SE 0419 NE 0520, 0620, 070197 N 0720 E 0920. Passed to: SF LNO for Tien Phuoc, clearance appr MSG Fenton. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad. Ntly: FSE CPT Crawford.	M	JH
32	1000		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Trogdon, OZ Request No 82. DTG: ASAP - 032400H Jul 69. Purpose: Tactical Ops. Area: BT165275 NE to BT169280 E to BT189280 S to BT189268 SW to BT165244. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins; appr by MAJ Merthens. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntly: CPT Crawford, FSE.	M	JH
33	1010		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Please, Air Cav Request. Purpose: VR. Time: EENT - 291200H Jun 69. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call sign: Lady Walrus; freq: 51.40. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to: AAE: MAJ White; 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz.		JH
34	1010		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Aero Scts Request. Purpose: VR. Time: EENT - EENT 29 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call sign: Worthy Shape; freq: 58.50. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 270-348)

PAGE NO.

5

NO. OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

28 Jun 69

2400

28 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
34	1010	(con't)	Passed to: AAE MAJ White; 11th Bde, Sp Sheen.		JH
35	1135		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Fire Fly Request. Area: 1-20 OZ. Time: 282100H - 282200H. Will use own acft. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to: AAE MAJ White; 11th Bde Sp Sheen.		JH
36	1445		(U) Amcal, CPT Miller, G-3 TOC. Eff immediately OZ ext #2A, has terminated. Passed to 196th Bde PFC Ostad. Ntfy: FSE CPT Crawford.		JH
37	1450		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, Air Cav Request. Time: 291330H to 291400H Jun 69. Purpose: 2xAPD msn & VR. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing. Call sign: Moist Unit; freq: 62.30. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to: 196th Bde, Sp Reese; AAE MAJ White.		JH
38	1520		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Aero Scts, PS755249 at 1505H. Obsr 3xNVA evading, eng. Res: 3xNVA KIA neg wpns. Wearing khaki unif.		JH
39	1550		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/4-3, PS680452 at 1530H. Eng 1xNVA in blue unif. Res: 1xNVA CIA, evac to LZ Bronco. Ntfy: IPW Sgt Powers.		JH
40	1605		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, CC/4-31, BT080210 at 1250H. CC/4-31 confirmed by VR 30xNVA KBA/S. Altitude 50'. Speed 80 knots. Ntfy: C/S SFC Brodick; G3 Sp Baucum; G2 MAJ Oglesby; III MAF CPT Phillips; USARV CPT Phillips.		JH
41	1630		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, D/1-1, BT260398 at 1620H. Eng 7xVC. Res: 7xVC KIA, neg wpn of ID. Neg unit identification. Ntfy: C/S Sp Bailey; G3 Sp Baucum; G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF CPT Phillips; USARV CPT Phillips.		JH
42	1700		(C) CIDC, Sgt Bodine. Alert condition White eff 1800H. Tntv en atk is CIDC code Bravo.		JH
43	1700		(C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, 1/101 Plat AVN. LZ Young at 1620H. Rec SAF. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

6

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

28 Jun 69

2400

28 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
44	1205		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/4-31, BTO85207 at 1015H. (1) Rec SA & AWF. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). G/S on station. (2) 1535H. At 1425H rec 2xunk size mort rds. (3) 1710H. Totals should be 1xUS WIA(F), 2x NVA KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. (4) 1435H. Rec 6xunk size mort rds. En broke contact at 1435H. Ntly: C/S SFC Drosdick; G3 Sp Baucum; G2 Sp Robbins.		
45	1700		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, R/1-502, PT060010 at 1238H. Eng 1xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA. Unit following blood trail.		
46	1200		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/1-502, ESO33951 at 1145H. Fnd 1000 lbs of rice, 50xrds SKS ammo, 3xChi Com H/gren (dest), 2xNVA ruck sacks (dest). Rice extracted to Hau Duc.		
47	1725		(C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, D/1-502, AT934956 at 1147H. Rec SAF. Res: 1xKIT CARSON Sgt KIA. 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1319H.		
48	1740		(U) Americal, MAJ Wagner, C-3 DTOC. Fire Fly Msn. Time: (1) 282130H-282330H. (2) 290330H-290530H Jun 69. Passed to: AAE MAJ White; C-3 Air SFC Ross; PSE MAJ Miller; 198th Bde, Sp Rims.		
49	1740		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, 3/4 Cav ARVN, BT272393 at 1620H. Eng UNSPR. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xVC CIA, neg mil equip. Will be evac to Hawkhill. Ntly: IPW Sp Thurox. (Info only)		
50	1740		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, 3/5 ARVN, BT263389 at 1610H. Eng UNSTF. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xVC WIA CIA. Will be evac to Hawkhill. Ntly: IPW Sp Thurox. (INFO ONLY)		
51	1340		(U) 196th Bde, Lt Cantrelle, LERP Arkansas, at 1320H. Obsr 29 VC/NVA, one is female, 25 have packs, 20 have rifles. Walked fm ETO10450 NE to ETO23460. Came back up trail a ways and are presently resting. Request 1st Mar Div take action and notify Americal. Passed to 1st Mar Div Sgt Engel. 281445H - 1457H A/S processed. Res: 11 NVA KBA/S, 6 wounded, could not tell if NVA or VC. Notified: C/S Sp Bailey, G3 Sp Baucum, G2 Sp Robbins.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

7

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

28 Jun 69

2400

28 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
51	1340	(cont'd)	III MAF Sgt Strain; USARV LTC Miles.		JHM
52	1705		(U) 198th Bde, PFC Hill, 1-52d Blue Ghost. #1. At 1615H vic BS476760 DET 1 female 12-15 yrs old, neg ID. #2. At 1625H vic BS476760 eng and killed 7 water buffalo. #3. At 1640H vic BS422768 eng 2 MAM evading, 25-35 yrs old, wearing black PJs. Res: 2 VC KIA. #4. At 1615H, vic BS479757 DET 1 MAM (age 30) had detainee card, only readable portion was date and 2-31 jail. Taking to LZ Bayonet. #5. At 1640H vic BS476760 DET 1 VN female age 40, neg ID. Had VC lighter engraved with 504th Bn, evac to LZ Bayonet.		JHM
53	1735		(U) 1/1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, D/1-1 Cav, BT260398 at 1700H. Blues eng and killed 3 VC. At 281705H, BT260349 G/S eng and killed 5 VC. Notified: C/S Maj Hallman; G3 Sp Baucum; G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF Sgt Strane; USARV LTC Miles.	M	JHM
54	1735		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, 21st RAC, BT122392 at 1230H. Eng 4 huts, 2 VC evaded fm huts and were killed by arty. Res: 2 VC KIA. Also obsr 6 bunker and 4 huts. Res: bunkers dam and 1 hut dest. (Info Only).	M	JHM
55	1815		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, D/1-1 Cav, BT260398 at 1715H. Eng 3 VC evading. Res: 3 VC KIA, neg wpns or ID.	M	JHM
56	1815		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, 71st Avn, BT0145 at 1530H. G/S working for IRRP Arkansas eng UNSEF. Res: 7 MVA KIA. Notified: C/S SFC Drosdick; G3 Sp Baucum; G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF Sgt Alexander; USARV LTC Miles.	M	JHM
57	1855		(U) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Gainey, D/1-502d Inf, AS930953 at 1737H. Eng 2 to 4 enemy with SAF and arty. Neg res.		JHM
58	1855		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, 3-21 Inf Cimlet OP on LZ Center, BT074228 at 1805H. Obsr & eng UNSEF on top of Hill 352 with arty fire msn, VC evaded. Unk res.		JHM

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-388)

PAGE NO

8

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

28 Jun 69

2400

28 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
59	1945		(U) 75th Ranger Co, Sgt Davie, IRRP California and Texas. California picked up 6-8 gunshots on sensing device. Texas heard voices approx 100 meters away at BS357968. Loc of Texas & California was BS343987.		KRA
60	2000		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, IRRP Arkansas, BT013451 and BT002455 at 1930H - 1945H. Obsr approx 250 NVA with packs and wpns moving north on trail at a double time pace. A/S coordinated with 1st Mar Div, IRRP Arkansas call sign and freq. passed to Sgt Creighton. 1st Mar FSCC. A/S were on target, seemed to be effective, neg assessment because of darkness. 30% of NVA seen were bandaged. 1st Mar Div Sgt Simmons, III MAP Sgt Stanton.		KRA
61	2015		(U) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Clark, White team at 1800H-1905H. Burned 3 struc at BT124070, BT130077, BT132074. Eng 2 bunkers at BT139078, BT141081. Res: 1 bunker dest. Obsr bootprints of 5 persons heading north less than 24 hours old, at BT126077.		KRA
62	2045		(U) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Clark, A/1-502d Inf, BT037968 at 1145H. Fd and dest 12 bunkers 8'x10', 6 with overhead covers and 4 struc.		KRA
63	2130		(U) AO request #86, 196th Bde, Sp Griffith. DTG: 290600H - 292400H. Purpose: combat opn. Area: grids BT1129 and 1229. Passed to 1-1 Cav 282135H. Approved by Maj Werthens 282145H. Approved by G3 Cpt Laminson. Passed as approved to 196th Bde. Rec by Sp Griffith 282200H. FSE Cpt Finch.		KRA
64	2145		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fults, 4/6 ARVN Bn, BS403816 at 2100H. Fnd 10 VC KEA. (Info Only).		KRA
65	N/A		(U) 198th Bde, BS432766 at 2310H. Med evac D/O ship that was shot down, crew and patients evac and radios plus wpns. OP #1 has radar bearing on downed D/O. 0045H, radar sighting 200 meters from A/C. Notified: G3 LTC Davis, G2 LTC Nelson, FSE LTC Cothran, AAE LTC Linman, G3 Opns Maj Wagner.		KRA

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

6

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAN DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 28 JUN 69 Ref DJF entry #66.

American Division CP	CHU LAI			
100th Inf Bde CP	BT549016			
1-4 Inf Bn CP	BT435073			
A Co	CHU LAI			
B Co	BS578961			
C Co	BS435073			
D Co	BS453039			
E Co	BT435073			
Recon	BT532979			
1-45 Inf Bn CP	BT173078			
A Co	BT180047			
B Co	BT163088			
C Co	CHU LAI			
D Co	BT173078			
E Co	BT173078			
Recon	BT173078			
5-45 Inf Bn CP	BS578961			
A Co	BS578961			
B Co	BS404811			
C Co	BS395806			
D Co	BS385803			
E Co	BS772816			
Recon	BS772816			

1

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

Incl 1

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D CO

BS604439

E CO

BS634380

Recon

BS619437

1/20th Inf Bn CP

BS752436

A CO

BS789443

B CO

BS725446

C CO

BS798472

D CO

BS752436

E CO

BS752436

Recon

BS832369

4/21st Inf Bn CP

BS812383

A CO

CHU LAI

B CO

BS709389

C CO

BS759394

D CO

BS791320

E CO

BS812383

Recon

BS773387

E/1 Cav (Armor)

BS812382

6/11th Arty Bn CP

BS812382

A Btry

BS869319

B Btry

BS634380

C Btry

BS812390

D Btry

BS760471

26th Engr Bn CP

BT525045

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

186th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>BT106498</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT108428</u>	_____	_____
3-21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____
A Co	<u>BT077294</u>	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT095225</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BT132285</u>	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT043273</u>	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn CP	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____
A Co	<u>BT071212</u>	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT071212</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____
D Co	<u>AT901232</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>AT896259</u>	_____	_____
7-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____
3-82d Arty CP	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT051249</u>	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>AT903232</u>	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1 Cav (Armor) CP

BT231315

A Trp

BT231315 200390

B Trp

BT277221 231315 251169

C Trp

BT185479 237439 223388

7/8th Cav (Air)

CHU LAI

Div Arty

CHU LAI

3d Bn 16th Arty CP

BT515040

A Btry

BT224311

B Btry

BT108142 070062

C Btry

BT028341 AT988249

3d Bn 18th Arty CP

BT515040

A Btry

BS342883

B Btry

BT028341 188157

C Btry

BS534515

1st Bn 82d Arty CP

BT530037

A Btry

BT439075 BS572962

B Btry

BS705609 630850

C Btry

BS757432 869319

D Btry

BS630853

6th Bn 56th Arty CP

~~BT133453~~ CHU LAI

G/55th Arty

CHU LAI

196th Inf Bde CP

BT133453

2-1st Inf Bn CP

BT133453

A Co

BT088404

B Co

BT185479

C Co

BT133453

4

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

10th (one)

1/524 Inf Bn CP

BS538824

A CO

BS586869

B CO

BS485830

C CO

BS538824

D CO

BS564854

E CO

BS538824

RECON

BS485830

H/17 Cav (Armor)

BS505840

498805

485830

1/14 Arty Bn CP

BT550010

A Btry

BS479828

770816

B Btry

BT172076

BS572964

C Btry

BT439075

D Btry

BS539824

11th Inf Bde CP

BS812383

3/1st Inf Bn CP

BS872324

A CO

BS872324

B CO

BS922175

C CO

BS916257

D CO

BS818271

E CO

BS932222

Recon

BS825245

4/34 Inf Bn CP

BS634380

A CO

BS634380

B CO

BS680449

C CO

BS670480

2

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

Ch

PAPCO-Japan Inc.

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

HOUR

DATE

TO

HOUR

DATE

0001

29 Jun 69

2400

29 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
8	0100		(C) 198th Bde, B/5-46, BS404811, (En) BS402807, BS402808 at 281850H. Co rec AMF fm 3xsides & unk No of 60mm mort rds fm unk loc. Res: 5x US WIA(E). Rtn arty & requested C/S & D/O. C/S on station at 281930H Jun 69. 3 attempts were made by D/O, on 3d attempt D/O 52 extracted wounded, but was shot down. CC/5-46 extracted crew & patients fm downed B/O vic BS432766. One D/O crew member was WIA(V). Shadow 45 & Spooky 13 on station. D/O compl at 282314H Jun 69. Ntfy: C3 LTC Davis; III MAF LT Bishop; (Rpt by CPT Please)		KEL
9	0330		(U) 1st Mar Div, COC, AT998464, (En) ETO18453 at 281755H Jun 69. Obsr movement, called Aerial obser. He estimated 300xNVA. Called in A/S. Res: 40 NVA KIA(C). (Info only)		KEL
10	0410		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Linton, C/3-21, BT132285 at 282315H Jun 69. 2xtrip flares went off on edge of their peri. Rec 2xH/gren, neg cas or dam. Saw est 5xVC when trip flares went off. Spooky was called on station.		KEL
11	0530		(U) CLDC, Sgt Canery. Resume normal daylight working conditions @ 0630H.		KEL
12	0600		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Brammer, 4/6 ARVN Bn, BS404815 at 282250H Jun 69. Musket C/S putting in suppressive fire for D/O 58 had 2xrks go wide. Res: 1xARVN KIA, 8xARVN WIA(E) (evac in morning). Ntfy: CG; ADCM; ADCS; C/S; C3; C2; FSE; III MAF; USARV. (Info only)		KEL
13	0635		(U) 1st CAC, CPL Davis, CAP 1-3-2, BS569903 at 0215H. En element of unk size broke into dispensary (Marine) & took all med supplies and blew the dispensary. (Info only)		KEL
14	0650		(U) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, IRRP Nevada, inserted 0600H vic BS650346. Ntfy: FSE Cpt Crawford.		KEL
15	0710		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Linton, Helix/1-6, 3-21, BT115220 at 0640H. Rec unk No of rds of SAF. Neg cas. A/S being processed at this time.		KEL

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AH 220-246)

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

29 Jun 69

2400

29 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
16	0720		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson, B/5-46, PS404811 at 282140H Jun 69. Fnd 1xIVA KIA by SA (recently) neg wpn.		Y HX
17	0805		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/4-31, BT086208 at 0745H. Rec sniper fire, NCD. Arty & A/S processed.		JH
18	0830		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Please, ETOC. Request 1xSet of G/S to cover resupply msn. Contact 5-46 freq for coordination. Passed to: G-3, MAJ Wagner; AAE MAJ White. Appr by MAJ Wagner, G-3, 198th will rec Muskets. Passed to 198th, CPT Please.		JH
19	0840		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/4-21, PS751391 at 0800H. Fnd 1,000 lbs unpolished rice & 100 lbs polished rice. Were fnd in one place behind tombstone. Will evac to LZ Bronco.		JH
20	0927		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, C/1-1, BT235436 at 0925H. Fnd 50 cal box full of nitro starch, dest. Also fnd 1xM-605 anti-personnel mine, dest.		JH
21	281430(dlyd)		(C) 173d ABN, CPT Camara, OZ Request No 84. Purpose: LRRP insertion. Area: PS8222 N to PS8224 E to PS8524 S to D2 bdry. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Antencio at 281450H Jun 69. Appr only for period 020001H - 082400H Jul 69, LT Hotary 282115H Jun 69. Passed to Sp Birdwell, 173d ABN, 282120H Jun 69. As appr w/new time period. Appr by G-3 CPT Jamison. Change to above info: Appr by 11th Bde for the period of 020900H - 082400H Jul 69, MSG Henderson. Passed to the 173d ABN, Sp Heato at 1212H. Ntly: FSE CPT Finch.		M
22	0737		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, 3/5 ARVN, BT264383 at 0700H. Eng UNSFF. Res: 4xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)		JH
23	0825		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, 3/5 ARVN & D/1-1 Cav, BT261395 at 281100H-281700H Jun 69. Ref DJF entries # 28, 41, 53 & 55. (1) 3/5 ARVN, Fnd 6xVC killed by G/S fm D/1-1 fm yesterday's contact at 1200H. 3/5 ARVN have credited the 6xVC KIA to D/1-1. (2) 1030H, D/1-1. Ref contact at 1730H 28 Jun 69, BT255383, Fnd 4xVC KIA for D/1-1; at BT264382		JH

PRINTED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 720-346)

PAGE NO 4 NO OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU IAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	29 Jun 69	2400	29 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
23	0825	(cont)	Find 9xVC KIA for D/1-1. VC were find by 3/5 ARVN & accredited to D/1-1. (3) 1100H, BT260393. Find large grave w/17xNVA KPG/S. Also find 3xSMS (SN 11374097, 11419469 & AAL8521957). Ntly: C/S Sgt Pailey; G3 SSM Skytta; G2 Sp Robbins; III MAF Sgt Alexander; USARV Sp Snipes.				
24	0850		(C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, D/1-502, AS932955 at 0835H. (1) Rec by AM / SAF & Mg fire. Called arty, ARA & FAC. Est 1xNVA plat. (2) En broke contact at 1105H. Res: 2xUS KIA, 7xUS MIA(E). D/O compl at 1208H, 3xNVA KIA, cptr: 1xAK-47 & 3xAK-47 mag. Ntly: C/S SFC Drosdick; G3 Sp Baucum; G2 Sp Robbins; III MAF CPT Williams; USARV LTC Miles.				
25	1002		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Fuller, Son Tinh, BS405816 at 0930H. ARVN resupply hel (Minuteman) rec gnd fire w/major dam. Landed at LZ Clemson. Res: 1xUS Advisor WIA(E), 1xpilot took rd through helmet, but was not wounded. Passed to AAE, MAJ White: (Info only)				
26	1015		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, D/1-502, BS025969 at 0955H. Rec SAF & rln fire. Res: 1xNVA KIA w/2xtruck sacks CIA. Sacks contained 2x5 gal cans of soy bean oil, some tobacco, 1/2 lb soap flakes, 1/2 lb beans & 2xtubes of tooth paste.				
27	281020	(dlyd)	(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/4-31, FT080210 at 281000H, Jun 69. (1) Rec SA & ANF. Res: 2xWIA. C/S called. (2) 281200H, 1xUS KIA & 1xUS WIA(E), 2xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. (3) 281535H Jun 69. Change 1xUS KIA to 1xUS MIA. D/O for 1xWIA(E) compl at 1340H. Still in contact & unable to recover body of MIA. (4) 281700H Jun 69. 2xUS WIA(M). Change NVA to 1xNVA KIA neg wms cptr. En broke contact at 281530H Jun 69. (5) 281800H Jun 69. Recovered 1xUS MIA. Res: 1xUS KIA, Find FT079214. Ntly: C/S Col Donaldson; G3 Sp Baucum; G2 Sp Robbins; III MAF Sgt Shrane; USARV LTC Miles.				
28	1100		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Please, F/8&1-52, BS462746 at 1015H-1050H. Eng 5xVC evading. Res: 5xVC KIA. BS465755, eng & killed 3xVC evading. BS471767, rec SAF w/neg hits. BS465765, rec ANF & eng AN pos w/unlk res. BS480754, eng & killed 2xVC evading.				
TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

5

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
29	1115		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson, 1/6 ARVN, BS393823 at 1015H. Eng & killed 1xVC, 1xIWC. (Info only)		JH		
30	1115		(U) Co G, 75th Rgt, Sgt Steinberg, LRRP Texas, BS353980 at 1055H. Obar bridge complex approx 150m N of their loc. Also heard movement around area.		JH		
31	1117		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, C/1-1, BT241310 at 1115H. 1xtank (C/25) is on fire fm mechanical trouble. 1130H, fire extinguished at this time. Tank is not a combat loss.		JH		
32	1130		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Please, 4/6 ARVN, BS405816 at 1040H. 2xARVN WIA(F) fm SAF. (Info only)		JH		
33	1135		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, E/3-21, BT103237 at 0945H. Fnd 700 lbs of unpolished rice stored in cabinets in 2xhuts. Will be evac to Nui Loc Son.		JH		
34	1200		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Quinones, E/5-46, BS401803 at 1100H. Fnd what appeared to be a hosp. Fnd 12xNVA KIA, 4xNVA WIA & CIA, extent of wounds unk at this time. Misc med supplies were fnd. 1xPW stated est 150xVC were located to the E of above grid. IPW notified Sgt Granger. 1205H. All had multiple SA & frag wounds. Some had bandages est 24-48 hrs old. Complex large enough for 50 personnel. Fnd some litters & cooking utensils. Hosp was large hut. Ntly: C/S COL Donaldson; C3 MAJ Powell; III MAF CPT Setser; USARV MAJ Rolls.		JH		
35	1200		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, E/1-1, BT258195 at 1140H. Fnd 2x155mm rds rigged as mine, dest.		JH		
36	1200		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, 174th AVN/BTOC S-3, BS784278 at 1120H. Acft down due to mech failure. CC/4-21 & Sharks are on station, neg cas. Acft secured by R/4-21. Acft to be extracted.		JH		
37	1215		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson, 1/6 ARVN, BS390818 at 0740H. Eng 2xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xSKS CIA. (Info only)		JH		
38	1215		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson, 4/6 ARVN, BS406814 at 1030H. Eng & killed 2xVC, 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only).		JH		
FIXED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-1000

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AN 270-346)

PAGE NO

6

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAN DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	29 Jun 69	2400	29 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
39	1310		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Hall, H/17 Cav, BS485804 at 1200H. Fnd 2xtons of rice. Extracted to Son Tinh Evac. 2xDET to Son Tinh.		JH		
40	1415		(U) 26th Engr, Sgt Hall, C/26th Engr, BS743431 at 1330H. D-7 dozer det unk type mine. Res: neg cas. Dozer slight dam.		JH		
41	1415		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/3-1, BS816351 at 1345H. Eng & killed 1xVC, 1xDET, evac to LZ Bronco.		JH		
42	1430		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Hillman, OZ Request No 89. DTG: 292400H-302400H Jun 69. Purpose: Tactical ops. Area: request following grid squares: BT1329, BT1429, BT1529, BT1330, BT1430, DT1530. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sp Hausman at 1445H, appr by MAJ Merthens, S-3. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Hillman. Ntfy: FSE CPT Crawford.		JH		
43	1435		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto. Request time ext on the Primary & Alternate LRRP Arkansas boxes: to 052400H Jul 60. Passed to 1st Mar Div, LTC Berth, appr by LTC Berth. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Reese. Ntfy: G2 SSC Booth; FSE CPT Crawford.		JH		
44	1435		(U) 34th Engr, Sp Willis, D/39th Engr, BS678631 at 1300H. 1xVN det mine 15cm fm Hwy #1. Res: 8xVN KIA(E).		JH		
45	1545		(U) DTIC, LT Knight for LTC Davis. Relayed to 198th Bde, units on gnd must coordinate w/each other or G-3 will stop air support. Reason: units on gnd do not appear to know where each other are and danger exists of air eng frd forces. Passed to 198th, CPT Please. Passed to 198th, CPT Caffney.		JH		
46	1545		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, S-2/196th Bde, 21st RAC, BT073484 at 1450H. Obsr 6xVC in open, evaded into hut area. Arty processed. Area well covered. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xhut dest.		JH		

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FTC-1088

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 320-346)

PAGE NO.

7

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	29 Jun 69	2400	29 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
47	0950H		(C) 173d Abn, SP Clark. OZ Req #87. DTG: 020800H Jul - 020800H Aug 69. Area: Fm BS600234 N to BS6026 E to BS7026 S to BS700248. Purpose: Maneuver for Mobile Strike Force. Passed to 11th Bde SP Antencio 1025H. Appr by SFC Winkler. Passed to Ba To SF Camp, Appr SFLNO, MSG Fenton. Appr by G-3, Cpt Miller. Passed to 173d Abn: SP Clark. Notified: FSE, Cpt Crawford.	M			
48	1100H		(C) 196th Bde, SP Reese. Air Cav request for VR. Time: BMNT - 1200H 30 Jun 69. Report to LZ Baldy. Call Sign: Moist Unit. Freq: 62.30. Appr: G3 Maj Wagner. Passed to AAE Maj White. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Ofsted.		JH		
49	1335		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Please. Air Cav request. Purpose: VR. Time: 1330H - KENT Jun 69. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call sign: Lady Walrus; freq: 51.40. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wanger. Passed to: AAE MAJ White; 198th Bde; Sgt Fultz.		JH		
50	1335		(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler. Aero Scts Request. Purpose: Vn. Time: BMNT to KENT 30 Jun 69. Report to LZ Franco for briefing. Call sign: Worthy Shapes; freq: 58.50 Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to: AAE MAJ White; 11th Bde, SFC Winkler.		JH		
51	1525		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/4-31 Inf, BT078212 at 1315H. Fnd 5 NVA KBA/S, 1 AK-47 dest by A/S, approx 6-8 hrs old. Notified: C/S Sp Bailey; G3 Sp Baucum; G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF Sgt Sakamone; USARV Sp Smythe.	M	JH		
52	1550		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/3-21 Inf, BT095230 at 1515H. Obsr and eng 1 VC evading fm hut. Unk res.		JH		
53	1600		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/4-31 Inf, AT985249 at 1415H. Obsr 1 VC evading, did not eng, unit searched area. Fnd 2 rds 82mm mort w/o fuzes, 6 butterfly bombs (CBU bombs).		JH		
54	1605		(U) 1/101st Abn, SFC Gainey, D/1-502d Inf, AS932955 at 0835H. Ref DJF #24, add to totals: 1 IWC, unk type and 1 NVA KIA.	M	JH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 230-346)

PAGE NO.
8

NO. OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	29 Jun 69	2400	29 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
55	1625		(U) Co G, 75th Rangers, Lt Pennington, PS357962 at 1020H. LRRP Michigan was inserted at above time and coord. LRRP Oklahoma was extracted at above time and coord. Passed to 198th Bde PFC Jellen. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson; FSE Cpt Crawford.		JH		
56	1655		(C) CLDC, Sgt Bodine. Alert Condition White, effective 291800H, TMTV EN ATK is CLDC code Bravo.		JH		
57	1715		(U) Tam Ky, Sp Bishop, RF 962, BT243393 at 1220H. Det mine. Res: 1 RF KIA, 7 RF WIA. (Info Only).		JH		
58	1740		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, 74th Avn, PS814356 at 1715H. Eng and killed 1 VC evading.	M	JH		
59	1830		(U) Amcal, Maj Wagner, G3 DTOC. Fire Fly Msn. Time: #1. 292230H - 300030H June 69. #2. 300315H - 300515H June 69. Passed to 198th Bde Cpt Gaffney. Passed to FSE Cpt Finch. Passed to G3 Air SFC Ross. Passed to AAE Cpt Mohrenweiser.		JH		
60	1230		(U) 198th Bde, Cpt Please, B/5-46 Inf, PS401803 at 1215H. #1. Element in contact, request G/S. Neg res. #2. 291350H, in contact w/UNSEF. G/S on station. Res: 2 US WIA(E) (1 fm en SAR and 1 fm friendly A/S). #3. En broke contact at 1520H. Passed to G3 Air Maj Tittle.	M	JH		
61	1830		(U) 1/101st Abn, SFC Gainey, PAC - 03, AT938025 at 1430H. Obsr base camp on east side of the river, trail leading to the river shows recent activity. Where trail reaches river it picks up on the other side of river. On west side of river recent trail activity.		JH		
62	2045		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fults, CC/1-52 Inf, PS571602 at 1800H. Eng 5 VC carrying bundles. Res: 2 VC KIA, 1 VC CIA WIA, 1 VC CIA, 1 VC evaded. Bundles contained rice and salt, which was scattered all over the place. WIA CIA VC taken to 312th Evac. CIA VC taken to LZ Stinson.	M	KRX		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

11

STATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	29 Jun 69	2400	29 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
63	1500		(U) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Williams. Request time ext of AO extentions #91 and 64. Old time: 302400H June 69, request new time: 052400H July 69. Passed to 196th Bde Hillman 291745H. Approved by 196th Bde Cpt Miller . Approved by G3 Cpt Miller. Passed to 1/101st Abn Cpt Sandell. FSE Cpt Finch.		JHM
64	1715		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Hillman. Request boundary ext of AO ext # 89. Following grid squares requested: BT1131 E to BT1631 S to BT1629 W to BT1329. Time: AFAP - 302400H Jun 69. Passed to 1-1 Cav Sgt Stipe 291725H. Approved by S-3 Maj Merthens. Passed to 196th Bde PFC Hillman. Approved by G3 Cpt Miller. FSE Cpt Finch.		JHM
65	1750		(U) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Williams. Request boundary ext of AO #65. Time: 300500H Jun to 051200H July 69. Following area: BT125100 follow Tien Phuoc S.F. boundary NE to BT165130 NE to BT223160. Purpose: Aerial Recon. Passed to 196th Bde Sp Hillman 4/5 ARVN. Approved by Sp Hillman 292255H 196th Bde. Approved by G3 Cpt Laminson. Passed as approved to 1/101st Abn. Rec by Sgt Mahan at 292258H. FSE Cpt Finch.		JHM
66	1830		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, LRRP Nevada, BS637344 at 1812H. Extracted LRRP Nevada at above time and coord. They had movement all around them. Notified: G2 Sp Robbins, FSE Cpt Finch.		JHM
67	1905		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, D/2-1 Inf, BT093484 at 1705H. Eng 1 VC evading. Res: 1 VC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JHM
68	1905		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, D/2-1 Inf, BT098484 at 1715H. One US eng bunker with H/Gren. Res: a secondary explosion, 1 US MIA(E) to IZ Paly. D/O compl at 1735H.	M	JHM
69	1905		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, D/2-1 Inf, BT091484 at 1750H. Eng 8 to 10 VC evading south, unk res; fired arty with unk res.		JHM
70	1917		(U) 11th Bde, Cpt Mayner, IZ Bronco at 1915H. Rec incoming, 2 x 140mm rkts, one outside wire.		JHM

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-348)

PAGE NO

10

NO OF PAGES

11

STATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

29 Jun 69

2400

29 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
70	1917	(cont'd)	one west of Duc Pho. Res: MCH. Rkts were fired from en loc: BS747368, arty is being fired and G/S are on station.	M	JAM
71	1940		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Hillman, OZ Request No 91. DTG: ASAP - 022400H Jul 69. Purpose: Op area for 2/5 ARVN Bn. Area: BT1624, BT1629, BT2024, BT2029. Passed to 1-1 Cav, rec by Sp Pappenheimer at 2000H. Appr by 1-1 Cav by MAJ Merhtens. Appr by G-3 CPT Laminson. Passed to 196th Bde, as appr; rec by Sp Hillman at 2030H. OZ Request No 82 in 1-1 Cav area turned back in, ntly Sgt Stipe 1-1 Cav at 2035H. Ntly: FSE CPT Finch.	M	KRX
72	2100		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, LRRP Arkansas, BTO15452, PTO20455 at 1730H. 1730H, PTO15452, obsr 2xNVA & 1xVC w/packs & wpns moving NE along trail. 1925, PTO15452, obsr 2xNVA & 1xVC w/packs & wpns moving NE along trail. 1930H. Obsr 280 VC/NVA, 60% NVA) double timing NNE along trail. 2215H, now est 350 en trps on trail (fm Sgt Liporto, 196th Bde). Ntly: III MAF CPT Phillips.		KRX
73	2145		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, A/3-21, BTO78295 at 2110H. Obsr trip flare go off, obsr movement, eng. Res: 1xVC WIA CIA. D/O called & compl at 2220H, to LZ Paldy.		KRX
74	2205		(U) Co C 75th Ranger, Sgt Davey, OP Pineapple BS357962 at 2200H. Sensors picked up definite movement 100m NW of their loc. Eng/en 25m NW of loc w/unlk res. 2300H, blew claymore on movement on peri w/unlk res.		KRX
75	2215		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, LZ West, AT983252 at 2120H. Obsr w/TC scope moving lights (NFI) Fired morts. Res: lights went out & 1xseed explo.		KRX
76	2215		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Rothermel, C/1-6, BT394101 at 1939H. Eng 12xVC, wearing tan unifs & black J's 6x w/wpns. VC evaded M. Res: 1xVC WIA CIA w/-isc docu VC D/O to 312th Bvac at 2133H. Ntly: IPW CPT Stitt.		KRX

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

FFC-3000

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 29 JUN 69 Ref DJF entry #78.

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
100th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>		
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435073</u>		
A Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
B Co	<u>BS578961</u>		
C Co	<u>BT435073</u>		
D Co	<u>BT453039</u>		
E Co	<u>BT435073</u>		
Recon	<u>BS529969</u>		
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>		
A Co	<u>BT185042</u>		
B Co	<u>BT152090</u>		
C Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
D Co	<u>BT173078</u>		
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>		
Recon	<u>BT173078</u>		
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>		
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>		
B Co	<u>BS397813</u>		
C Co	<u>BS400804</u>		
D Co	<u>BS395805</u>		
E Co	<u>BS772816</u>		
Recon	<u>BS772816</u>		

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D CO

BS604439

E CO

BS634380

Recon

BS612444

1/20th Inf Bn CP

BS752436

A CO

BS771431

B CO

BS731464

C CO

BS818472

D CO

BS752436

E CO

BS752436

Recon

BS835378

4/21st Inf Bn CP

BS812383

A CO

CHU LAI

B CO

BS709399

C CO

BS758386

D CO

BS798316

E CO

BS812383

Recon

BS812383

E/1 Cav (Armor)

BS812382

6/11th Arty Bn CP

BS812382

A Btry

BS869319

B Btry

BS634380

C Btry

BS812390

D Btry

BS768481

26th Engr Bn CP

RT525045

3

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

105th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>BT078493</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT108428</u>	_____	_____
3-21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____
A Co	<u>BT078295</u>	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT108228</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BT119299</u>	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT019277</u>	_____	_____
4-21st Inf Bn CP	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____
A Co	<u>BT085208</u>	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT083210</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____
D Co	<u>AT901232</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>AT917279</u>	_____	_____
W-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____
3-82d Arty CP	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT051249</u>	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>AT903232</u>	_____	_____

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1 Cav (AMMO) CP

~~BT231315~~

A Trp

~~BT241443 185479~~

B Trp

~~BT231315 200390~~

C Trp

~~BT277221 245171~~

2/0th Cav (Air)

~~CHU LAI~~

Div Arty

~~CHU LAI~~

3d Bn 16th Arty CP

~~BT515040~~

A Btry

~~BT224311~~

B Btry

~~BT108142 070062~~

C Btry

~~BT028341 AT988249~~

3d Bn 18th Arty CP

~~BT515040~~

A Btry

~~BS342883~~

B Btry

~~BT028341 188157~~

C Btry

~~BS534515~~

1st Bn 22d Arty CP

~~BT530032~~

A Btry

~~BT439075 BS572962~~

B Btry

~~BS705609 630850~~

C Btry

~~BS757432 869319~~

D Btry

~~BS639853~~

6th Bn 56th Arty CP

~~BT001492~~ CHU LAI

G/56th Arty

~~CHU LAI~~

196th Inf Bde CP

~~BT 133453~~

2-1st Inf Bn CP

~~BT133453~~

A Co

~~BT088404~~

B Co

~~BT185479~~

C Co

~~BT133453~~

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1952 (cont)

1/524 Inf Bn CP

BS538824

A CO

BS586844

B CO

BS485830

C CO

BS538824

D CO

BS560824

E CO

BS538824

RECON

BS485830

2/17 Cav (Attack)

BS500869

1/14 Arty Bn CP

BS550010

A Btry

BS479828

BS770816

B Btry

BT172076

572964

C Btry

BT439075

D Btry

BS539824

11th Inf Bde CP

BS812383

3/1st Inf Bn CP

BS872324

A CO

BS872324

B CO

BS917191

C CO

BS719257

D CO

BS812383

E CO

BS932222

Recon

BS829239

4/34 Inf Bn CP

BS634380

A CO

BS634380

B CO

BS679452

C CO

BS655474

2

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

41

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 8
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM HOUR DATE 0001 30 Jun 69		TO HOUR DATE 2100 30 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		MM	
2	0530		(U) CLOC, Sgt Ganey, Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.		KRL	
3	0650		(C) 1/101st AHN, LT Noonan, 1/2-17, BT222171 at 0618H. UH-1H, alt 500'; speed 105 knots. Rec 3xvds AK-47 fire w/1xvdt. Co-pilot CIA(F), shot in left leg. D/O compl at 0630H, to 27th Surg. Hel continued to fly; light dam. Passed to AV1, & C-2 Air.		KRL	
4	0600		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Linton, C/3-21, BT140288 at 0450H. Eng 1xVC w/SAP, evading NW. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.		KRL	
5	0710		(U) 196th Bde, LT Hughes, Request ext to AC ext #89. Same time period. New area includes: fm BT1681 S to bdy & W to bdr. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins at 0725H; appr by Sgt Collins at 0717H. Appr by C-3, CPT Lamison. Passed to LT Hughes 196th Bde, 0720H. Ntly: PSE CPT Crawford.		KRL	
6	0724		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/3-21, BT148277 at 0615H. (1) Eng RxVC evading NE at 150m. Res: 4xVC KIA, 1xVC WIA CIA. Evac to LZ Pald. In area find prnd leaflets. (2) 0800H, 1xVC WIA CIA is now 1xVC KIA. Total: 5xVC KIA. Ntly: C/S SEC Drostick; C3 Sp Hunt; C2 Sp Robline; III MAP Sgt Saccomano; USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.		KRL	
7	0735		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, 1/6 ARVN, BS401827 at 291930H Jun 69. Eng UNSFP w/SAP. Res: 1xVC KIA & optr 1xpistol belt, 4xAK-47 mag & 1xpack. (Info only)		JH	
8	0800		(U) 1st CAG, PFC Sandoval, CAP 1-4-1, PS629803 (En) PS627803 at 292020H Jun 69. PF's obsr 1xVN boy age 10 running about 200m fm night CP. PF's fired and VN boy stopped running. PF's brought the boy back to the CP. Evac to Son Tinh Dist HQ this morning. (Info only)		JH	
9	0815		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, Mort CP/4-31, LZ West. (En) AT955285 at 0755H. Obsr 2xVC w/packs & wps moving N on Hill 318. Arty fired, area well covered w/unk res.		JH	
OFFICER NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

DA 1594

9 11 1972

1994年4月25日

1990年12月31日 14:15 1990年12月31日

• 1812年11月10日，在滑铁卢战役中，拿破仑的军队被反法联军击败，拿破仑被迫退位，流放到南大西洋的厄尔巴岛。

100

PERIOD COVERED _____

FROM

Author's address:

10

[Illegible]

100

ALSO AVAILABLE FROM THE PUBLISHERS

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

[illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAN DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 01XJME 30 JUN 69 Ref DJF entry #61.

American Division CM	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT549016</u>		
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435073</u>		
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>		
B Co	<u>BS524913</u>		
C Co	<u>BT435073</u>		
D Co	<u>BS453039</u>		
E Co	<u>BS435073</u>		
Recon	<u>BS524939</u>		
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>		
A Co	<u>BT191040</u>		
B Co	<u>BT152091</u>		
C Co	<u>BT173078</u>		
D Co	<u>BT135091</u>		
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>		
Recon	<u>BT173078</u>		
9-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>		
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>		
B Co	<u>BS400813</u>		
C Co	<u>BS402802</u>		
D Co	<u>BS403808</u>		
E Co	<u>BS772816</u>		
Recon	<u>BS772816</u>		

1

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

Sheet 1

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BS825372		
E Co	BS629443		
Recon	BS627443		
1-20 Inf Bn CP	BS752436		
A Co	BS773437		
B Co	BS737446		
C Co	BS812465		
D Co	BS752436		
E Co	BS752436		
Recon	BS825372		
4-21 Inf Bn CP	BS812383		
A Co	CHU LAI		
B Co	BS709399		
C Co	BS758386		
D Co	BS798316		
E Co	BS812383		
Recon	BS812383		
2-1st Cav (Armor)	BS812382		
6-11 Arty Bn CP	BS815385		
A Btry	BS869319		
B Btry	BS634380		
C Btry	BS812390		
D Btry	BS760471		
26th Engr Bn CP	BT525045		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co

BT078493

E Co

BT133453

Recon

BT118377

3-21 Inf Bn CP

BT052253

A Co

BT074324

B Co

BT095226

C Co

BT149275

D Co

BT052253

E Co

BT052253

Recon

BT021263

4-31 Inf Bn CP

AT990250

A Co

BT059208

B Co

BT052206

C Co

AT990250

D Co

AT901232

E Co

AT990250

Recon

AT911263

F-17th Cav (Armor)

BT133453

118377

108428

3-82 Arty CP

BT136456

A Btry

BT130449

B Btry

BT051249

C Btry

AT990250

D Btry

AT903232

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315		
A Trp	BT241443	184479	
B Trp	BT231315	200390	
C Trp	BT277221	246177	
7 8th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI		
Div Arty	CHU LAI		
3-16 Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BT224311		
B Btry	BT105142	070062	
C Btry	BT027351	AT988249	
3-16 Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BS342883		
B Btry	BT028341	188157	
C Btry	BS534515		
6-96 Arty CP	CHU LAI		
G/55th Arty	CHU LAI		
1 32 Arty CP	BT532003		
A Btry	BT439075	BS572962	
B Btry	BS705609	630850	
C Btry	BS757432	869319	
D Btry	BS630853		
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	BT133453		
A Co	BT088404		
B Co	BT185479		
C Co	BT133453		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1st Bn (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP

BS538824

A CO

BS586844

B CO

BS485830

C CO

BS538824

D CO

BS560824

E CO

BS538824

RECON

BS485830

H/17 Cav (Armor)

BS505840

502867

502802

1/14 Arty Bn CP

BT550011

A Btry

BS479828

770816

B Btry

BT172076

BS572961

C Btry

BT431075

D Btry

BS539824

343883

11th Inf Bde CP

BS812383

3/1st Inf Bn CP

BS872324

A CO

BS872324

B CO

BS922207

C CO

BS870263

D CO

BS/09390

E CO

BS932222

Recon

BS829239

4/3d Inf Bn CP

BS634380

A CO

BS534380

B CO

BS666361

C CO

BS664463

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)